

COREY GOODE

Q&A WITH THE WORLDS LEADING SSP LARPER



Truth Seekers



1
00:00:23,570 --> 00:00:17,510
my IP trademarks IP my IP my IP and my

2
00:00:26,269 --> 00:00:23,580
IP was my IP my IP my IP my IP as my IP

3
00:00:28,370 --> 00:00:26,279
by my IP intellectual property is myip

4
00:00:31,669 --> 00:00:28,380
just restrict marks my registered marks

5
00:00:35,709 --> 00:00:31,679
IP intellectual property at my IP my

6
00:00:38,990 --> 00:00:35,719
IP's IP is my trademark trademarks my

7
00:00:41,350 --> 00:00:39,000
ip5p trademark my IP I created

8
00:00:43,729 --> 00:00:41,360
trademarked my trademark an IP

9
00:00:45,770 --> 00:00:43,739
dramatizations trademark it's my

10
00:00:48,410 --> 00:00:45,780
creation why I trademarked it blue avian

11
00:00:51,310 --> 00:00:48,420
trademark blue Avion the trademark my IP

12
00:00:54,350 --> 00:00:51,320
and my IP trademark corpse in my

13
00:00:56,510 --> 00:00:54,360

trademarks my IP just stuff that I

14

00:00:59,689 --> 00:00:56,520

created real IP created a lot of the

15

00:01:03,770 --> 00:00:59,699

stuff I created dark Fleet my IP on my

16

00:01:06,410 --> 00:01:03,780

IP created out of my mind my IP on my IP

17

00:01:08,210 --> 00:01:06,420

my trademark clientele property which

18

00:01:11,330 --> 00:01:08,220

definitely locks all this stuff in as a

19

00:01:14,210 --> 00:01:11,340

creation and my

20

00:01:15,950 --> 00:01:14,220

is there anything really major that

21

00:01:18,469 --> 00:01:15,960

you're gonna drop here that you can kind

22

00:01:20,270 --> 00:01:18,479

of give people a little taste for tune

23

00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:20,280

in tonight when I appear with David

24

00:01:26,749 --> 00:01:23,280

Wilcock we're going to speak about some

25

00:01:29,330 --> 00:01:26,759

of my tour of the Moon facilities that I

26
00:01:31,609 --> 00:01:29,340
haven't spoken about I'm permitted to

27
00:01:33,590 --> 00:01:31,619
give a certain percentage of it right

28
00:01:35,569 --> 00:01:33,600
now and more and more will be coming out

29
00:01:38,210 --> 00:01:35,579
in some of our documentaries and other

30
00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:39,950
do you ever say you lived on any other

31
00:01:44,450 --> 00:01:42,000
planet I've never lived on it I've never

32
00:01:46,370 --> 00:01:44,460
said that I lived on another planet no

33
00:01:48,770 --> 00:01:46,380
did you ever see you visited another

34
00:01:50,090 --> 00:01:48,780
planet yes about the different and

35
00:01:56,030 --> 00:01:50,100
there's different stories a part of my

36
00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:56,040
AP yes we discussed uh Mars Moon

37
00:02:01,069 --> 00:01:58,799
uh even planets that aren't even in the

38
00:02:04,670 --> 00:02:01,079

solar system you know it's very similar

39

00:02:07,490 --> 00:02:04,680

to Star Wars long long ago galaxy far

40

00:02:08,870 --> 00:02:07,500

far away so you discussed going there in

41

00:02:10,430 --> 00:02:08,880

a fictional sense

42

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:10,440

correct

43

00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:16,910

didn't you claim that you were speaking

44

00:02:21,229 --> 00:02:18,959

with anshar

45

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:21,239

at some point in time yeah that's when I

46

00:02:25,729 --> 00:02:23,760

meditate those are my guides okay and

47

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:25,739

who and that's a future species living

48

00:02:29,869 --> 00:02:27,120

inside the Earth

49

00:02:31,970 --> 00:02:29,879

yes and you communicate with them on a

50

00:02:37,010 --> 00:02:31,980

regular basis yeah and it's also a part

51
00:02:39,170 --> 00:02:37,020
of my IP and uh creative arts that we're

52
00:02:40,430 --> 00:02:39,180
making movies and video games out of so

53
00:02:42,410 --> 00:02:40,440
you're saying that no one else can

54
00:02:45,890 --> 00:02:42,420
communicate with them but you

55
00:02:49,550 --> 00:02:45,900
well yeah well who well they're my

56
00:02:52,850 --> 00:02:49,560
Spirit guides they're they came from me

57
00:02:54,589 --> 00:02:52,860
and so you're saying Ann Shar is is

58
00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:54,599
unique to you no one else can

59
00:02:59,570 --> 00:02:57,360
communicate to them but through you

60
00:03:02,210 --> 00:02:59,580
let's see and sharp just answer my

61
00:03:04,009 --> 00:03:02,220
question it's in my franchise Bible I

62
00:03:06,890 --> 00:03:04,019
don't know it's my creation I'm a

63
00:03:14,750 --> 00:03:10,369

never lived on Mars I've never said that

64

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:16,570

they would ship

65

00:03:21,770 --> 00:03:19,280

I don't everything was pre-fabricated

66

00:03:22,729 --> 00:03:21,780

everything had been put together on

67

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:22,739

Earth

68

00:03:30,170 --> 00:03:26,400

designed to go together like a a puzzle

69

00:03:31,790 --> 00:03:30,180

uh puzzle by numbers and I helped

70

00:03:35,149 --> 00:03:31,800

actually

71

00:03:36,830 --> 00:03:35,159

um to build out an outpost on Mars and

72

00:03:37,970 --> 00:03:36,840

we used a lot of the local materials on

73

00:03:41,330 --> 00:03:37,980

the surface

74

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:41,340

after they had built below ground and

75

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,159

and and it was very much like this it

76
00:03:49,009 --> 00:03:46,560
was it was much lower Tech than you'd

77
00:03:49,970 --> 00:03:49,019
expect never lived on Mars never said

78
00:03:55,460 --> 00:03:49,980
that

79
00:04:12,300 --> 00:04:11,210
[Music]

80
00:04:44,420 --> 00:04:12,310
oh

81
00:05:33,040 --> 00:05:26,090
[Music]

82
00:06:20,150 --> 00:05:33,050
hahaha

83
00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,909
greetings and salutations friends and

84
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:25,919
welcome back we are back we are back

85
00:06:33,950 --> 00:06:31,199
here today uh because despite uh the

86
00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:33,960
World's Greatest Secret Space Program

87
00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:38,000
larper getting caught uh

88
00:06:43,550 --> 00:06:41,039

essentially admitting that he has never

89

00:06:46,850 --> 00:06:43,560

been to space he's never been to the

90

00:06:48,890 --> 00:06:46,860

moon or Mars uh he keeps coming back

91

00:06:51,950 --> 00:06:48,900

with new updates and I think this is

92

00:06:55,070 --> 00:06:51,960

interesting because uh you would think

93

00:06:57,950 --> 00:06:55,080

that the grift is over you know if you

94

00:06:59,870 --> 00:06:57,960

do a deposition where you're forced to

95

00:07:02,689 --> 00:06:59,880

admit under oath that you've never been

96

00:07:04,490 --> 00:07:02,699

to space you've never been to Mars even

97

00:07:07,309 --> 00:07:04,500

though you've been saying these things

98

00:07:09,890 --> 00:07:07,319

for the past five or eight years

99

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:09,900

uh you would think that the secret space

100

00:07:16,010 --> 00:07:13,199

program scam is over with for you but

101
00:07:18,350 --> 00:07:16,020
not for Corey good and despite his

102
00:07:20,990 --> 00:07:18,360
continual claims that he's getting out

103
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:21,000
of that disclosure movement and he's

104
00:07:25,790 --> 00:07:23,039
gonna go make video games and make

105
00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,800
millions of dollars in the world of

106
00:07:29,689 --> 00:07:27,360
video games

107
00:07:32,930 --> 00:07:29,699
um he's still pushing the secret space

108
00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:32,940
program grift coming out with continual

109
00:07:39,290 --> 00:07:36,000
updates from I guess from his Spirit

110
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,300
guides who come from his imagination are

111
00:07:45,230 --> 00:07:41,280
telling him new secret space program

112
00:07:47,390 --> 00:07:45,240
stories uh because he's telling new

113
00:07:49,850 --> 00:07:47,400

secret space program stories on his

114

00:07:52,969 --> 00:07:49,860

YouTube and encouraging people to sign

115

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:52,979

up for his website so I think it's

116

00:07:56,870 --> 00:07:54,960

pretty interesting that despite all of

117

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,880

his claims that he's getting out of this

118

00:08:02,029 --> 00:07:58,560

thing and he's done with the secret

119

00:08:05,210 --> 00:08:02,039

space program Community he's still out

120

00:08:08,089 --> 00:08:05,220

there trying to make money but one could

121

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:08,099

imagine this man hasn't had a real job

122

00:08:14,270 --> 00:08:11,280

since at least 2015.

123

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,280

so uh if all you've done for the past

124

00:08:17,870 --> 00:08:16,319

eight years is tell fairy tales on the

125

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:17,880

Internet it's kind of hard to stop doing

126

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:20,639

that I guess even when The Jig Is up and

127

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,759

remember David Wilcox we saw yesterday

128

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:26,400

admitted that Corey good believed no one

129

00:08:32,570 --> 00:08:29,580

would ever see those depositions no one

130

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,580

would ever know that uh he said he's

131

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:34,560

never been to space no one would ever

132

00:08:42,490 --> 00:08:38,399

know that he said this stuff was all uh

133

00:08:44,690 --> 00:08:42,500

his Creations his intellectual property

134

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:44,700

essentially admitting that the stories

135

00:08:51,530 --> 00:08:48,360

were not true that he had been

136

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:51,540

um selling for the past eight years now

137

00:08:57,889 --> 00:08:54,720

I for one think that

138

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:57,899

I mean I'm not a lawyer I'm not a law

139

00:09:02,690 --> 00:08:59,519

enforcement officer but if you've been

140

00:09:04,190 --> 00:09:02,700

selling secret space program stories for

141

00:09:06,410 --> 00:09:04,200

eight years telling everybody they're

142

00:09:09,530 --> 00:09:06,420

100 true stories of your real world

143

00:09:11,389 --> 00:09:09,540

experience and then you admit under oath

144

00:09:13,490 --> 00:09:11,399

that you made up

145

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,500

the stories or you made up portions of

146

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,120

the stories or there was dramatizations

147

00:09:19,370 --> 00:09:17,040

you know he never gave any kind of

148

00:09:20,990 --> 00:09:19,380

disclaimer like that and even David

149

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:21,000

Wilcox kind of threw him under the bus

150

00:09:26,449 --> 00:09:22,800

and said if I knew the stories were fake

151

00:09:28,910 --> 00:09:26,459

I wouldn't have did that TV show sure

152

00:09:32,449 --> 00:09:28,920

um but you know here we are and despite

153

00:09:34,009 --> 00:09:32,459

Corey Good's incredible amount of claims

154

00:09:36,590 --> 00:09:34,019

that he's out of the secret space

155

00:09:39,310 --> 00:09:36,600

program thing and he's off to make

156

00:09:43,070 --> 00:09:39,320

Hollywood movies and he's off to make

157

00:09:45,710 --> 00:09:43,080

video games well I think the uh

158

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,720

realization that he needs money keeps

159

00:09:50,509 --> 00:09:47,519

smacking him in the face

160

00:09:54,730 --> 00:09:50,519

uh and we can look on socialblade and

161

00:09:57,470 --> 00:09:54,740

see the huge hit uh to his uh online

162

00:10:01,250 --> 00:09:57,480

meanderings these depositions have taken

163

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:01,260

they have been absolutely devastating I

164

00:10:05,690 --> 00:10:03,540

would uh venture to guess and I freely

165

00:10:07,970 --> 00:10:05,700

admit that this is speculation that

166

00:10:10,970 --> 00:10:07,980

Corey good has lost at least half his

167

00:10:12,769 --> 00:10:10,980

former following of stupid people that

168

00:10:15,170 --> 00:10:12,779

used to hang on his every word and

169

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,180

listen to all his fake secret space

170

00:10:19,850 --> 00:10:18,000

program stories now it would appear to

171

00:10:22,610 --> 00:10:19,860

me at least half of those people have

172

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:22,620

woken up and go and and you know

173

00:10:28,730 --> 00:10:25,200

realized like oh he made all of that up

174

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:28,740

oh these are fake stories that he sells

175

00:10:36,410 --> 00:10:33,660

to make money oh okay not interested

176

00:10:38,690 --> 00:10:36,420

um yeah it's interesting

177

00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:38,700

I've said it last night when we were

178

00:10:42,290 --> 00:10:40,560

talking about David Wilcox and I will

179

00:10:45,769 --> 00:10:42,300

continue to say it there needs to be

180

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:45,779

stronger consumer protection laws there

181

00:10:53,389 --> 00:10:49,519

needs to be like uh the cosmicon ACT

182

00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:53,399

which should prevent people from selling

183

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:56,519

100 completely fake stories and claiming

184

00:11:01,550 --> 00:10:59,760

their true stories to make money I I I

185

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:01,560

think that there should be a law against

186

00:11:06,889 --> 00:11:04,800

that it's a form of fraud uh but again

187

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:06,899

I'm not a law enforcement I'm not a law

188

00:11:12,530 --> 00:11:09,839

enforcement officer I'm not a lawyer uh

189

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,540

but what I am sure of I have personally

190

00:11:17,710 --> 00:11:15,600

witnessed so many of these scammer

191

00:11:21,170 --> 00:11:17,720

grifter fraudsters getting caught

192

00:11:22,730 --> 00:11:21,180

selling 100 fake stories that they

193

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,740

claimed were true we saw Linda

194

00:11:27,949 --> 00:11:25,200

moultonham get caught not once not twice

195

00:11:30,530 --> 00:11:27,959

but I think three times now selling 100

196

00:11:32,329 --> 00:11:30,540

percent provably fake pictures of aliens

197

00:11:34,610 --> 00:11:32,339

that she claims were real pictures of

198

00:11:36,410 --> 00:11:34,620

aliens and she collected tens of

199

00:11:38,449 --> 00:11:36,420

thousands of dollars every time she

200

00:11:41,389 --> 00:11:38,459

pulled that scam

201
00:11:44,090 --> 00:11:41,399
um I think that's wrong and most sane

202
00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:44,100
people would think that's wrong uh these

203
00:11:47,870 --> 00:11:45,360
people should be forced to give the

204
00:11:51,170 --> 00:11:47,880
money back if it gets proven that they

205
00:11:53,630 --> 00:11:51,180
have profited by lying and saying

206
00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,640
stories are true when they are indeed

207
00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:55,680
not true

208
00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:58,079
um but we missed a few weeks ago Corey

209
00:12:03,050 --> 00:12:01,440
Goode came up with the new q a

210
00:12:05,630 --> 00:12:03,060
um and one way to ask themselves who

211
00:12:08,030 --> 00:12:05,640
cares you know like why do I care what

212
00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,040
Corey good has to say about a secret

213
00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:11,040

space program that he scanned money off

214

00:12:16,910 --> 00:12:13,920

of the secret space program or the UFO

215

00:12:19,130 --> 00:12:16,920

Community for eight years uh telling

216

00:12:21,949 --> 00:12:19,140

fake stories that he claimed at the time

217

00:12:24,410 --> 00:12:21,959

were 100 True Stories many admits under

218

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:24,420

oath oh the stories weren't true I've

219

00:12:30,050 --> 00:12:28,320

never even been to space kind of hard

220

00:12:31,730 --> 00:12:30,060

um this has been my Mantra with this guy

221

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:31,740

kind of hard to be a secret space

222

00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:34,320

program Insider when you admit under

223

00:12:39,410 --> 00:12:36,180

oath that you've never even been to

224

00:12:41,329 --> 00:12:39,420

space now I know there are some True

225

00:12:43,490 --> 00:12:41,339

Believers of Corey good well he had the

226

00:12:44,329 --> 00:12:43,500

LIE well then great then he lied under

227

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:44,339

oath

228

00:12:49,069 --> 00:12:47,279

and that is a j I think that's a

229

00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,079

jailable offense you could go to jail

230

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:52,320

for lying under oath in a court of law

231

00:12:56,030 --> 00:12:53,760

um he wasn't in a court of law it was in

232

00:12:58,490 --> 00:12:56,040

a deposition but he was still under oath

233

00:13:01,790 --> 00:12:58,500

and uh the penalties of perjury still

234

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:01,800

apply to depositions so is that how

235

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:03,600

we're giving him a pass by saying oh

236

00:13:09,769 --> 00:13:06,240

well he just you know possibly committed

237

00:13:12,650 --> 00:13:09,779

a felony of lying under oath you know uh

238

00:13:15,230 --> 00:13:12,660

no I don't think that he gets a pass and

239

00:13:18,889 --> 00:13:15,240

he should be forced to clarify all of

240

00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:18,899

the statements in the deposition

241

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:21,180

and then he should have to face the the

242

00:13:24,829 --> 00:13:22,560

music he should have to face the

243

00:13:28,910 --> 00:13:24,839

consequences either the contempt of

244

00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:28,920

court or whatever perjury charges or the

245

00:13:36,530 --> 00:13:32,339

loss of his income source and let's be

246

00:13:37,490 --> 00:13:36,540

clear this man's income Source has been

247

00:13:40,250 --> 00:13:37,500

um

248

00:13:41,810 --> 00:13:40,260

taking money from vulnerable people who

249

00:13:43,610 --> 00:13:41,820

desperately want to believe in some

250

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:43,620

secret space program

251
00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:45,839
that's been his income source for eight

252
00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:49,680
years uh and you know I for one think

253
00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:52,079
it's spectacular that he got caught in

254
00:13:56,449 --> 00:13:54,000
these depositions telling the real I

255
00:13:58,009 --> 00:13:56,459
think he told the truth uh that's my

256
00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,019
opinion and I'm entitled to it and we

257
00:14:03,170 --> 00:14:00,959
want to thank bullfroggin T.A who just

258
00:14:04,970 --> 00:14:03,180
became a YouTube member uh

259
00:14:07,069 --> 00:14:04,980
congratulations for your new membership

260
00:14:09,050 --> 00:14:07,079
you get a members badge you get some

261
00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:09,060
extra goodies in the member section here

262
00:14:13,550 --> 00:14:12,120
on YouTube and you get our undying

263
00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:13,560

gratitude for your kindness your

264

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:15,540

generosity and your supported show and

265

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:17,519

there's much much appreciated for those

266

00:14:21,530 --> 00:14:18,959

unaware if you become a YouTube channel

267

00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:21,540

member during live broadcast we give you

268

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:23,220

a big shout out and we give you a thank

269

00:14:27,889 --> 00:14:26,160

you as well we should and here I see

270

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:27,899

Sweet Caroline here and thank you

271

00:14:33,170 --> 00:14:30,959

Caroline for being a member and uh Sweet

272

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:33,180

Caroline is back I'm glad to see that

273

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:34,560

people keep asking me where's Sweet

274

00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:36,480

Caroline I I don't know I you know I

275

00:14:40,370 --> 00:14:38,760

hope she's okay we missed you while you

276

00:14:42,189 --> 00:14:40,380

were going Sweet Caroline glad to see

277

00:14:45,170 --> 00:14:42,199

you back says oh my God I missed you all

278

00:14:47,629 --> 00:14:45,180

binge the last two shows Wacky World of

279

00:14:49,610 --> 00:14:47,639

Wilcox never gets old well thank you

280

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,620

sweet Caroline for two things being a

281

00:14:54,530 --> 00:14:51,839

member well three things being a member

282

00:14:58,009 --> 00:14:54,540

uh for your kind and generous Super Chat

283

00:15:01,069 --> 00:14:58,019

here and uh for for coming back so we

284

00:15:02,689 --> 00:15:01,079

all know that you're good uh I know from

285

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:02,699

time to time sometimes people just get

286

00:15:07,009 --> 00:15:04,320

busy they don't have the time to come

287

00:15:09,769 --> 00:15:07,019

here every day uh but I'm glad to see

288

00:15:12,590 --> 00:15:09,779

you glad to see you back long time show

289

00:15:15,050 --> 00:15:12,600

supporter and channel member my sweet

290

00:15:18,290 --> 00:15:15,060

sweet Caroline uh and I always think of

291

00:15:20,810 --> 00:15:18,300

that song when I see Sweet Caroline uh

292

00:15:22,970 --> 00:15:20,820

yeah uh so we want to thank all of you

293

00:15:24,650 --> 00:15:22,980

for kindness generosity and support new

294

00:15:27,050 --> 00:15:24,660

members old members

295

00:15:29,269 --> 00:15:27,060

new patreon supporters old patreon

296

00:15:33,230 --> 00:15:29,279

supporters super Chatters PayPal

297

00:15:35,150 --> 00:15:33,240

pledgers uh and uh and of course our

298

00:15:38,449 --> 00:15:35,160

twitch subscribers thank you all for

299

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:38,459

helping us to praise the cats raise the

300

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,380

cash

301

00:15:45,290 --> 00:15:43,199

yes we will be praising it all night

302

00:15:47,449 --> 00:15:45,300

tonight and we will be reading each and

303

00:15:49,370 --> 00:15:47,459

every single Super Chat as they come in

304

00:15:51,410 --> 00:15:49,380

uh we want to thank all of you for your

305

00:15:52,910 --> 00:15:51,420

kindness generosity and support look at

306

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,920

that we've got

307

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,519

um we've got another one we've got

308

00:16:00,889 --> 00:15:57,839

triptastic Who Says I Am The

309

00:16:03,530 --> 00:16:00,899

Reincarnation of a pep and I assure you

310

00:16:06,670 --> 00:16:03,540

Corey good is legit

311

00:16:09,650 --> 00:16:06,680

uh I don't know who a pep is

312

00:16:14,030 --> 00:16:09,660

but uh okay thanks for helping us to

313

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:16,069

I never quite know somebody's being

314

00:16:21,710 --> 00:16:19,680

sarcastic or if they're being serious

315

00:16:23,930 --> 00:16:21,720

um and you know there's some things I

316

00:16:26,269 --> 00:16:23,940

would say to people who still believe uh

317

00:16:27,410 --> 00:16:26,279

but but but thank you either way uh

318

00:16:31,129 --> 00:16:27,420

tip-tastic

319

00:16:33,949 --> 00:16:31,139

there is uh some real indicators that

320

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:33,959

Corey Goode is not legit and is lying

321

00:16:39,889 --> 00:16:37,199

and has been lying or making up stories

322

00:16:42,410 --> 00:16:39,899

uh just to generate income for himself

323

00:16:44,509 --> 00:16:42,420

for the past eight years and that is

324

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:44,519

something that I have observed and that

325

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:45,360

is

326

00:16:49,370 --> 00:16:48,480

every time that you can fact check Corey

327

00:16:52,129 --> 00:16:49,380

good

328

00:16:53,930 --> 00:16:52,139

it turns out he's lying

329

00:16:56,210 --> 00:16:53,940

um there was a time where he said a

330

00:16:59,449 --> 00:16:56,220

spaceship was Landing in his backyard so

331

00:17:01,249 --> 00:16:59,459

we found where you know his neighbors

332

00:17:03,949 --> 00:17:01,259

and spoke to them and nobody saw the

333

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:03,959

spaceship except for him

334

00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:05,760

um and I would think if a spaceship is

335

00:17:09,409 --> 00:17:07,020

landing in somebody's backyard

336

00:17:11,630 --> 00:17:09,419

especially a tiny backyard

337

00:17:14,150 --> 00:17:11,640

the neighbors would have seen it nobody

338

00:17:16,010 --> 00:17:14,160

saw it uh Corey Goode has also at

339

00:17:18,650 --> 00:17:16,020

various times made many many false

340

00:17:24,289 --> 00:17:18,660

statements for example claiming that he

341

00:17:29,330 --> 00:17:25,789

part of me

342

00:17:34,430 --> 00:17:31,310

I guess I'm still recovering from that

343

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,440

uh so for example Corey good once

344

00:17:37,970 --> 00:17:36,240

claimed that he was filing complaints

345

00:17:41,390 --> 00:17:37,980

with the New Jersey Bar Association

346

00:17:42,770 --> 00:17:41,400

against a certain New Jersey lawyer

347

00:17:45,710 --> 00:17:42,780

that's what we're going to call him from

348

00:17:46,490 --> 00:17:45,720

now on forever the New Jersey lawyer

349

00:17:47,810 --> 00:17:46,500

um

350

00:17:49,789 --> 00:17:47,820

but

351

00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:49,799

when he kept making those complaints

352

00:17:55,730 --> 00:17:52,440

that he was uh you know the New Jersey

353

00:17:57,710 --> 00:17:55,740

Bar Association was investigating that

354

00:17:59,930 --> 00:17:57,720

New Jersey lawyer who by the way used to

355

00:18:02,570 --> 00:17:59,940

go on the internet and make fun of Corey

356

00:18:05,810 --> 00:18:02,580

good and critique his videos and talk

357

00:18:07,310 --> 00:18:05,820

about how Corey good was a liar

358

00:18:10,250 --> 00:18:07,320

um which is completely and totally

359

00:18:12,409 --> 00:18:10,260

freedom of speech anyway we called the

360

00:18:15,529 --> 00:18:12,419

New Jersey Bar Association and it turns

361

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:15,539

out nobody filed any complaints uh there

362

00:18:18,890 --> 00:18:17,280

have been other times where Cory good

363

00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:18,900

claim that the state police were

364

00:18:24,169 --> 00:18:21,059

involved and uh there was criminal

365

00:18:27,470 --> 00:18:24,179

investigations of of cyber stalking and

366

00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:27,480

harassment into his online critics so we

367

00:18:31,789 --> 00:18:29,160

called the state police and we called

368

00:18:34,430 --> 00:18:31,799

the the local FBI

369

00:18:36,409 --> 00:18:34,440

um both nearest to Corey Good's home and

370

00:18:38,330 --> 00:18:36,419

nearest to all of his so-called online

371

00:18:40,430 --> 00:18:38,340

critics homes there was no police

372

00:18:43,730 --> 00:18:40,440

reports there was no open investigation

373

00:18:47,169 --> 00:18:43,740

he lied he made it up he makes up stupid

374

00:18:49,610 --> 00:18:47,179

stories for stupid people right

375

00:18:52,430 --> 00:18:49,620

uh I'm trying to think of some more

376

00:18:54,590 --> 00:18:52,440

examples I'm sure there exists anytime

377

00:18:56,210 --> 00:18:54,600

oh another example is that he claimed

378

00:18:59,090 --> 00:18:56,220

that he was identified as some kind of

379

00:19:01,549 --> 00:18:59,100

psychic child through standardized tests

380

00:19:04,490 --> 00:19:01,559

but in the state of Texas standardized

381

00:19:07,490 --> 00:19:04,500

tests would not become in use for

382

00:19:10,130 --> 00:19:07,500

children in Texas schools until after he

383

00:19:13,610 --> 00:19:10,140

had already graduated high school so

384

00:19:14,750 --> 00:19:13,620

that was a lie uh anytime you can fact

385

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:14,760

check him

386

00:19:20,210 --> 00:19:17,280

turns out he's lying uh I think that's

387

00:19:23,090 --> 00:19:20,220

very telling you get one or two of those

388

00:19:25,310 --> 00:19:23,100

how how can you trust that anything that

389

00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,320

he says is not a lie there's not one or

390

00:19:28,970 --> 00:19:27,120

two there's five or six of them as best

391

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:28,980

I recall

392

00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:31,679

um you know and and it I think it's very

393

00:19:37,070 --> 00:19:33,480

interesting that Corey good essentially

394

00:19:39,110 --> 00:19:37,080

accuses others of that which he does

395

00:19:41,570 --> 00:19:39,120

um I'm pretty sure that most people

396

00:19:43,730 --> 00:19:41,580

would agree that if you pay somebody to

397

00:19:45,890 --> 00:19:43,740

take pictures of somebody's house and

398

00:19:47,870 --> 00:19:45,900

then you post those pictures online in a

399

00:19:49,970 --> 00:19:47,880

threatening video that could be

400

00:19:52,130 --> 00:19:49,980

considered harassment and cyber stalking

401
00:19:53,630 --> 00:19:52,140
right he freely admitted that he did

402
00:19:56,690 --> 00:19:53,640
that to Bill Ryan

403
00:19:59,330 --> 00:19:56,700
of Project Camelot theme

404
00:20:01,549 --> 00:19:59,340
um in the depositions

405
00:20:03,710 --> 00:20:01,559
um he accused his business partners

406
00:20:06,289 --> 00:20:03,720
essentially of embezzling money from him

407
00:20:08,150 --> 00:20:06,299
and then he admitted under oath that he

408
00:20:09,890 --> 00:20:08,160
took money from the accounts that did

409
00:20:12,289 --> 00:20:09,900
not belong to him but rather belong to

410
00:20:15,289 --> 00:20:12,299
his partners and he admitted that under

411
00:20:18,110 --> 00:20:15,299
oath so I think there's an awful lot of

412
00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:18,120
projection going on with Corey good

413
00:20:22,490 --> 00:20:20,460

um he's doing these dirty things and

414

00:20:24,169 --> 00:20:22,500

then he's accusing his enemies of doing

415

00:20:26,350 --> 00:20:24,179

those dirty things

416

00:20:28,610 --> 00:20:26,360

you know

417

00:20:32,570 --> 00:20:28,620

Freya Anderson with the Chinese address

418

00:20:36,110 --> 00:20:32,580

499 Super Chat says Corey as is as legit

419

00:20:39,890 --> 00:20:36,120

as WWF wrestling he already has the hair

420

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,900

yeah what's with the hair man oh it's

421

00:20:44,210 --> 00:20:42,240

like that Soul glow commercial from that

422

00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,220

Eddie Murphy movie just let your soul

423

00:20:49,789 --> 00:20:46,559

glow man he's got like a Jerry curl

424

00:20:52,190 --> 00:20:49,799

going on it's gross uh I I I don't know

425

00:20:53,570 --> 00:20:52,200

but thank you Freya Aaron Anderson for

426

00:20:55,370 --> 00:20:53,580

your kindness your generosity your

427

00:20:58,730 --> 00:20:55,380

support and helping us to praise the

428

00:21:03,650 --> 00:21:01,970

we are praising the cash uh wonderfully

429

00:21:05,570 --> 00:21:03,660

tonight thank you all for your kindness

430

00:21:08,270 --> 00:21:05,580

generosity and support

431

00:21:10,669 --> 00:21:08,280

uh I and by the way I spoke too soon I

432

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:10,679

thought that my taxes were done but then

433

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:13,320

my wife got involved and

434

00:21:18,409 --> 00:21:15,200

they're not done now

435

00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:18,419

I need dates for every single thing I

436

00:21:24,049 --> 00:21:22,320

ever purchased related to my business

437

00:21:25,810 --> 00:21:24,059

um and then she needed some other stuff

438

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,820

and now I had to give her all the login

439

00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:28,080

passwords I don't know what she's in

440

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,440

there now she's she's uh working on a

441

00:21:38,510 --> 00:21:33,840

laptop putting dates on everything like

442

00:21:40,250 --> 00:21:38,520

I bought push pins on February 16th 2022

443

00:21:42,770 --> 00:21:40,260

she had to make sure the accountant

444

00:21:46,370 --> 00:21:42,780

knows what date I bought the push pins

445

00:21:48,529 --> 00:21:46,380

on it was February 2022. we got the

446

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:48,539

dates I think it's I think it's all

447

00:21:51,409 --> 00:21:49,860

right I think I'm going to get out of

448

00:21:53,090 --> 00:21:51,419

this without getting divorced for those

449

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,100

who don't know my wife is an accountant

450

00:21:57,289 --> 00:21:55,440

but she doesn't do our taxes but she

451

00:21:59,450 --> 00:21:57,299

prepares the taxes to give to the guy

452

00:22:00,890 --> 00:21:59,460

who does do the taxes I don't even know

453

00:22:02,750 --> 00:22:00,900

why we pay that guy because basically

454

00:22:04,490 --> 00:22:02,760

she does everything and gives them the

455

00:22:07,310 --> 00:22:04,500

spreadsheets and then he just adds it up

456

00:22:09,470 --> 00:22:07,320

and I I don't understand any of this I

457

00:22:11,090 --> 00:22:09,480

listen I'm a married man I learned a

458

00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:11,100

long time ago just do what she says

459

00:22:17,450 --> 00:22:14,880

that's what I do so I'm hoping we'll be

460

00:22:20,750 --> 00:22:17,460

done with the tax situation tonight uh

461

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,760

but you know it is what it is unlike

462

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:22,799

David Wilcock I actually have to pay my

463

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:24,840

taxes you know I don't have we're not

464

00:22:29,390 --> 00:22:27,299

running a charity here and by the way

465

00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:29,400

some Joker on Twitter

466

00:22:35,930 --> 00:22:32,640

try to interrogate me I love it when

467

00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:35,940

people try to equate what I do here with

468

00:22:40,970 --> 00:22:38,880

what uh with what rifiers do we're like

469

00:22:43,549 --> 00:22:40,980

well you're taking PayPal donations and

470

00:22:46,010 --> 00:22:43,559

you don't have a charity no uh it's

471

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,020

pretty standard that content creators do

472

00:22:49,490 --> 00:22:48,000

that and it's a business it's not a

473

00:22:52,370 --> 00:22:49,500

charity people know I'm not running a

474

00:22:55,789 --> 00:22:52,380

charity here but it is what it is you

475

00:22:57,890 --> 00:22:55,799

know uh grifters these people who are

476

00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:57,900

big fans of the grifters they don't like

477

00:23:03,649 --> 00:23:01,080

it that uh you know I'm here they hate

478

00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:03,659

that I'm here because uh we're running

479

00:23:09,770 --> 00:23:05,820

around popping delusion bubbles every

480

00:23:11,390 --> 00:23:09,780

day pop pop pop [h__h] uh they don't

481

00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,400

like it right and they gotta find

482

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,200

something to complain about oh you're

483

00:23:18,049 --> 00:23:15,840

making money yeah we're making pennies

484

00:23:20,990 --> 00:23:18,059

on the dollar that the grifters are

485

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:21,000

making millions of dollars

486

00:23:25,610 --> 00:23:22,799

um but it is what it is we're thankful

487

00:23:27,710 --> 00:23:25,620

for the support that we have uh I just

488

00:23:30,110 --> 00:23:27,720

want this to be the show to be

489

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:30,120

self-supportive in other words uh when

490

00:23:34,130 --> 00:23:31,919

the show needs something I like there to

491

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:34,140

be a little bit of money in the till uh

492

00:23:37,370 --> 00:23:36,000

so it doesn't come out of my family's

493

00:23:39,770 --> 00:23:37,380

money

494

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:39,780

um to continue this journey and we're

495

00:23:44,750 --> 00:23:41,760

very fortunate that that has been the

496

00:23:46,909 --> 00:23:44,760

case all right so uh we're gonna put up

497

00:23:48,409 --> 00:23:46,919

my fair use Banner here this is a

498

00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:48,419

transformative work of course we're

499

00:23:55,190 --> 00:23:51,059

educating the public uh about secret

500

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:55,200

space program scam I mean uh

501
00:24:00,110 --> 00:23:57,840
secret space program whistleblowers who

502
00:24:02,450 --> 00:24:00,120
have never been to space as evidenced by

503
00:24:05,690 --> 00:24:02,460
their sworn Court testimony

504
00:24:07,610 --> 00:24:05,700
selling fake stories and one might ask

505
00:24:09,169 --> 00:24:07,620
themselves you know and then another

506
00:24:12,590 --> 00:24:09,179
thing that needs to happen is YouTube

507
00:24:14,810 --> 00:24:12,600
needs to get more active and involved if

508
00:24:16,669 --> 00:24:14,820
this guy has been on YouTube for the

509
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:16,679
past eight years saying that he's been

510
00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:19,679
to space and he's doing Space Battles

511
00:24:24,529 --> 00:24:22,320
with Draco reptilian aliens and all that

512
00:24:27,230 --> 00:24:24,539
stuff and he's saying those were true

513
00:24:29,390 --> 00:24:27,240

stories and putting them on YouTube

514

00:24:32,090 --> 00:24:29,400

then under oath he admits he's never

515

00:24:35,810 --> 00:24:32,100

even been to space doesn't that mean

516

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:35,820

that he collected all that YouTube money

517

00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:38,640

using deceptive practices and that's

518

00:24:43,730 --> 00:24:40,559

against YouTube's terms of service so

519

00:24:44,810 --> 00:24:43,740

shouldn't he lose his YouTube channel I

520

00:24:48,049 --> 00:24:44,820

think so

521

00:24:50,690 --> 00:24:48,059

uh but he's back at it he's right back

522

00:24:53,149 --> 00:24:50,700

telling secret space program stories

523

00:24:55,310 --> 00:24:53,159

again why should he be allowed to do

524

00:24:59,390 --> 00:24:55,320

that on YouTube if he admitted under

525

00:25:00,770 --> 00:24:59,400

oath that he this is all fictional or at

526
00:25:03,770 --> 00:25:00,780
the very least

527
00:25:07,330 --> 00:25:03,780
shouldn't he have to put a warning or a

528
00:25:10,490 --> 00:25:07,340
disclaimer on all of his videos

529
00:25:13,130 --> 00:25:10,500
and at the beginning of his videos in

530
00:25:14,810 --> 00:25:13,140
the end of his video saying these are

531
00:25:18,470 --> 00:25:14,820
works of fiction

532
00:25:20,690 --> 00:25:18,480
these are fictional stories I think so I

533
00:25:23,630 --> 00:25:20,700
think he should have to because it's

534
00:25:26,930 --> 00:25:23,640
deceptive for him to go on YouTube and

535
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,940
talk like oh yeah well uh the aliens

536
00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:29,039
told me that there's this space battle

537
00:25:34,010 --> 00:25:31,919
on the moon right now and no come on

538
00:25:35,210 --> 00:25:34,020

dude you shouldn't be able to make money

539

00:25:37,610 --> 00:25:35,220

doing that

540

00:25:39,529 --> 00:25:37,620

that's my opinion and I'm entitled to it

541

00:25:40,850 --> 00:25:39,539

but this is fair use it's a

542

00:25:42,830 --> 00:25:40,860

transformative work so we're going to be

543

00:25:45,769 --> 00:25:42,840

educating the public about this space

544

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:45,779

clown this time traveling Buck Rogers

545

00:25:52,549 --> 00:25:49,200

space clown uh who claims he's still

546

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,559

getting Intel and briefings right

547

00:25:56,450 --> 00:25:54,720

because that's exact you know if you

548

00:25:58,669 --> 00:25:56,460

have secret information who's the guy

549

00:26:01,370 --> 00:25:58,679

you go to the guy who just got caught

550

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,380

running a secret space scam for for

551
00:26:06,169 --> 00:26:03,840
eight years that's the guy you want to

552
00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,179
give your secret Intel your secret

553
00:26:11,750 --> 00:26:09,120
briefing Intel information too so he can

554
00:26:14,330 --> 00:26:11,760
distribute it on the internet and sell

555
00:26:18,169 --> 00:26:14,340
it for money right yeah that makes total

556
00:26:20,269 --> 00:26:18,179
sense and just a message to those people

557
00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,279
that are still stuck in a quarry good

558
00:26:25,370 --> 00:26:23,279
cult-like situation you know the True

559
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,380
Believers the Kool-Aid drinking cult

560
00:26:31,730 --> 00:26:28,320
members it's okay

561
00:26:34,370 --> 00:26:31,740
I want to tell you that it's okay to

562
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,380
admit that you got a little too deep in

563
00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:37,200

in a rabbit hole and that that rabbit

564

00:26:43,370 --> 00:26:40,799

hole was filled with lies it's okay it's

565

00:26:45,649 --> 00:26:43,380

okay that listen it sucks that that

566

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:45,659

happened to you do you know how many

567

00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:48,720

people I know who were Full Tilt all

568

00:26:54,529 --> 00:26:52,440

chips in on this Corey good cult I know

569

00:26:57,230 --> 00:26:54,539

people who moved out of their home

570

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:57,240

countries to be closer to the United

571

00:27:02,990 --> 00:26:59,279

States so that they could go and see

572

00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:03,000

Corey at these conferences and things

573

00:27:07,450 --> 00:27:05,039

um I know people who

574

00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:07,460

lost their

575

00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:10,559

lives over this guy

576
00:27:15,169 --> 00:27:13,440
and that is the human

577
00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:15,179
part of this

578
00:27:21,049 --> 00:27:18,240
tragedy you know it's one thing to joke

579
00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:21,059
and laugh about how ridiculous this

580
00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:25,380
secret space program clown is but when

581
00:27:31,070 --> 00:27:26,640
you add

582
00:27:34,970 --> 00:27:31,080
when you really really consider all of

583
00:27:38,450 --> 00:27:34,980
the hurt all of the damage all of the

584
00:27:41,450 --> 00:27:38,460
destruction that this man has wrought on

585
00:27:44,330 --> 00:27:41,460
real people's lives including suing

586
00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,340
people for having the audacity to go on

587
00:27:49,130 --> 00:27:46,320
the internet and say that as Buck Rogers

588
00:27:53,450 --> 00:27:49,140

science fiction fantasy stories were not

589

00:27:58,190 --> 00:27:56,510

they care about his uh his lawsuits

590

00:28:00,710 --> 00:27:58,200

against his former business partners

591

00:28:03,169 --> 00:28:00,720

they chose to get in business with a

592

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,179

scumball slimeball liar

593

00:28:07,010 --> 00:28:05,279

they can deal with whatever comes of

594

00:28:09,409 --> 00:28:07,020

that I don't care about those people

595

00:28:11,810 --> 00:28:09,419

well that's not true I do they're human

596

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:11,820

beings I do care but

597

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:15,360

I care more about those online critics

598

00:28:21,049 --> 00:28:18,840

that he sued who whose only sin was to

599

00:28:23,570 --> 00:28:21,059

go on the internet and say this guy's

600

00:28:25,370 --> 00:28:23,580

lying these are fake stories he's just

601
00:28:28,669 --> 00:28:25,380
making this stuff up

602
00:28:30,590 --> 00:28:28,679
and he sued them for that and then he

603
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:30,600
admitted under oath that those critics

604
00:28:37,490 --> 00:28:33,600
were 100 right he did make all these

605
00:28:41,690 --> 00:28:37,500
stories up these were not true stories

606
00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:41,700
so how can he with a straight face still

607
00:28:46,430 --> 00:28:43,679
continue to make all those people's

608
00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:46,440
lives a living hell it's been three or

609
00:28:50,210 --> 00:28:48,000
four years that he's been suing these

610
00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,220
people they never even made it to a

611
00:28:54,350 --> 00:28:52,080
courtroom yet

612
00:28:56,450 --> 00:28:54,360
and I am aware

613
00:28:58,430 --> 00:28:56,460

that at least one person got their case

614

00:29:02,090 --> 00:28:58,440

dismissed because Corey could try to sue

615

00:29:04,610 --> 00:29:02,100

them sue them in his home state

616

00:29:06,590 --> 00:29:04,620

and then uh Cliff High did not live in

617

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:06,600

that state never been to that state so

618

00:29:11,750 --> 00:29:09,120

he got his case thrown out but there is

619

00:29:14,210 --> 00:29:11,760

still that lawyer from New Jersey who by

620

00:29:16,669 --> 00:29:14,220

the way has taken a lot of shots at me

621

00:29:18,169 --> 00:29:16,679

and I I no longer want to ever mention

622

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,179

him or talk about him but when it's

623

00:29:22,850 --> 00:29:19,919

relevant to the discussion and then this

624

00:29:25,610 --> 00:29:22,860

and tonight it is uh you know that guy's

625

00:29:27,049 --> 00:29:25,620

from New Jersey he's never even been to

626

00:29:32,210 --> 00:29:27,059

Colorado

627

00:29:35,570 --> 00:29:32,220

uh why should he be sued in the state of

628

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:35,580

Colorado and have all those expenses uh

629

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:37,440

last I heard something like 15 or 20

630

00:29:41,870 --> 00:29:39,360

thousand dollars worth of lawyer fees

631

00:29:46,010 --> 00:29:41,880

they didn't even make it to court yet

632

00:29:49,310 --> 00:29:46,020

so you know uh if Corey good did want to

633

00:29:52,130 --> 00:29:49,320

you know repair whatever is left of his

634

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,140

uh Sterling reputation maybe drop those

635

00:29:57,289 --> 00:29:55,200

lawsuits against people who only their

636

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:57,299

only sin was to say your stories were

637

00:30:01,850 --> 00:30:00,000

fake nobody cyber stalked you nobody

638

00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,860

harassed you

639

00:30:07,130 --> 00:30:04,320

they went on the internet and expressed

640

00:30:09,889 --> 00:30:07,140

their opinion that you're a fraud and

641

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:09,899

then you went in a public deposition and

642

00:30:14,450 --> 00:30:12,419

admitted that you're a fraud

643

00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:14,460

how dare you

644

00:30:20,570 --> 00:30:17,640

still keep those lawsuits going how dare

645

00:30:23,690 --> 00:30:20,580

you have a goddamn web page where people

646

00:30:26,510 --> 00:30:23,700

can donate money to you so that you can

647

00:30:30,769 --> 00:30:26,520

try to sue the [h__h] out of people and

648

00:30:33,529 --> 00:30:30,779

prevent their expression of free speech

649

00:30:36,590 --> 00:30:33,539

and certainly this has had a chilling

650

00:30:40,010 --> 00:30:36,600

effect on Free Speech When Corey Goode

651
00:30:42,289 --> 00:30:40,020
was really active there was lots of

652
00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:42,299
people on the internet that were

653
00:30:48,289 --> 00:30:45,600
critical of him and uh for better or

654
00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:48,299
worse I'm probably one of the only ones

655
00:30:52,010 --> 00:30:49,279
left

656
00:30:56,450 --> 00:30:52,020
still standing here

657
00:30:59,210 --> 00:30:56,460
and there but for the grace of God go I

658
00:31:01,130 --> 00:30:59,220
it's very it's very possible even

659
00:31:04,210 --> 00:31:01,140
probable that I could have been one of

660
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,220
those people silenced by a frivolous

661
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:06,960
expensive lawsuit

662
00:31:13,549 --> 00:31:11,039
but by the grace of God I was not

663
00:31:15,470 --> 00:31:13,559

and so I'm still here

664

00:31:17,930 --> 00:31:15,480

but all those other people

665

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:17,940

uh there was another one in fact Joe

666

00:31:24,110 --> 00:31:21,360

from the Carolinas who was harassed

667

00:31:26,930 --> 00:31:24,120

intimidated threatened his employer was

668

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:26,940

harassed intimidated and threatened he

669

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:29,279

worked at a Cancer Clinic he was a

670

00:31:35,210 --> 00:31:32,159

psychiatrist and he gave counseling

671

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:35,220

services to terminally ill patients

672

00:31:40,810 --> 00:31:38,279

he all but lost his job last I heard he

673

00:31:44,029 --> 00:31:40,820

disappeared from the internet he was

674

00:31:45,529 --> 00:31:44,039

threatened intimidated cyber stalked and

675

00:31:48,409 --> 00:31:45,539

harassed

676
00:31:52,669 --> 00:31:48,419
into shutting up about this Corey good

677
00:31:55,730 --> 00:31:54,649
I think a lot of what happened here is

678
00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:55,740
wrong

679
00:32:01,070 --> 00:31:56,880
but

680
00:32:05,810 --> 00:32:01,080
Karma always has its way the problem is

681
00:32:07,850 --> 00:32:05,820
it takes far far too long sometimes

682
00:32:09,470 --> 00:32:07,860
so this is where we're at and this is

683
00:32:12,110 --> 00:32:09,480
where we find ourselves

684
00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:12,120
and uh you know just a note for anybody

685
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,980
that may be having any stupid ideas

686
00:32:18,889 --> 00:32:16,559
there's a very strong journalist Shield

687
00:32:22,190 --> 00:32:18,899
law in the state of Pennsylvania

688
00:32:25,610 --> 00:32:22,200

which by the way protected us and our

689

00:32:27,710 --> 00:32:25,620

ability to publish those depositions and

690

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,720

there's other parts of that journalist

691

00:32:32,529 --> 00:32:30,480

Shield law that should offer us a great

692

00:32:36,529 --> 00:32:32,539

deal of protection should anybody

693

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:36,539

foolishly try to Stomp all over my free

694

00:32:43,850 --> 00:32:41,039

speech or my ability uh to report

695

00:32:46,130 --> 00:32:43,860

the facts as I see them and research

696

00:32:48,409 --> 00:32:46,140

them accurately and investigate them

697

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:48,419

accurately

698

00:32:52,730 --> 00:32:48,960

um

699

00:32:55,310 --> 00:32:52,740

we won't be silenced and so that's where

700

00:33:00,289 --> 00:32:55,320

we find ourselves so Corey good back

701
00:33:02,889 --> 00:33:00,299
again with another uh q a with his uh

702
00:33:06,289 --> 00:33:02,899
business partner Mike I think it's Mike

703
00:33:08,930 --> 00:33:06,299
wazkowski who by the way that guy has

704
00:33:10,610 --> 00:33:08,940
excellent timing Mike decided to start a

705
00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:10,620
business with Corey good running his

706
00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,440
website just a few months before Corey

707
00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:15,120
Good's whole world came crashing down

708
00:33:19,610 --> 00:33:16,860
when he admitted under oath he's never

709
00:33:22,250 --> 00:33:19,620
even been to space but Mike's a trooper

710
00:33:24,769 --> 00:33:22,260
and a True Believer idiot so he's still

711
00:33:27,490 --> 00:33:24,779
there trying to help Corey Goode push

712
00:33:29,450 --> 00:33:27,500
this grift cart back up that hill

713
00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:29,460

uh great

714

00:33:32,750 --> 00:33:31,200

so this is fair use this is a

715

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:32,760

transformative work we'll be discussing

716

00:33:39,289 --> 00:33:35,760

and critiquing what we're sharing and

717

00:33:41,690 --> 00:33:39,299

you too by the way you too can help me

718

00:33:44,269 --> 00:33:41,700

make it a transformative work by putting

719

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:44,279

uh your comments about what we are

720

00:33:51,289 --> 00:33:47,760

listening to and uh hearing from the

721

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:51,299

secret space clown uh put those comments

722

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,799

in all capital letters and I'll share

723

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:55,200

them in this on the screen and thereby

724

00:34:00,409 --> 00:33:57,419

you will help me make this a

725

00:34:02,090 --> 00:34:00,419

transformative work as well I've cured

726

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:02,100

it just a few seconds past the intro

727

00:34:07,009 --> 00:34:04,320

because I don't know uh whether the

728

00:34:09,109 --> 00:34:07,019

music the intro music they're using is

729

00:34:11,930 --> 00:34:09,119

copyrighted or not

730

00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:11,940

um we're gonna get into this this is

731

00:34:18,530 --> 00:34:15,300

chats with Corey good q a live stream

732

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:18,540

March 2023

733

00:34:23,210 --> 00:34:21,599

from the Fire TV channel Fire TV

734

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,220

currently works though people have a

735

00:34:26,510 --> 00:34:25,200

special Channel That's integrated with

736

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,520

Chromecast and

737

00:34:29,930 --> 00:34:28,560

AirPlay which is something that is

738

00:34:31,609 --> 00:34:29,940

definitely working already

739

00:34:35,149 --> 00:34:31,619

so yeah there's a lot of ways to watch

740

00:34:37,250 --> 00:34:35,159

on TV and the live streams oh great

741

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,260

that's exactly what I want I want to

742

00:34:42,889 --> 00:34:39,359

watch Corey good on my TV

743

00:34:44,990 --> 00:34:42,899

uh no no I don't

744

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:45,000

we want to thank Mr fish for Kylie

745

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:46,800

Jenner's three dollar super sticker and

746

00:34:52,369 --> 00:34:48,720

for being a member starting off the

747

00:34:55,250 --> 00:34:52,379

video right uh helping us uh to praise

748

00:34:58,070 --> 00:34:55,260

the cash thank you for your help Mr Fish

749

00:35:00,050 --> 00:34:58,080

and thank you for being a member

750

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,060

break the cash

751

00:35:04,970 --> 00:35:03,119

right we are we are uh starting the

752

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:04,980

video off just right let me just make

753

00:35:09,170 --> 00:35:06,720

sure uh because I went on a rant there

754

00:35:11,630 --> 00:35:09,180

that I didn't miss anybody else's Super

755

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:11,640

Chat we think it's important to read

756

00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:15,119

every single Super Chat and thank every

757

00:35:19,010 --> 00:35:16,980

single person

758

00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,020

um interestingly I noticed that these

759

00:35:22,910 --> 00:35:21,359

clowns like David Wilcock gets thousands

760

00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:22,920

of dollars of super chats doesn't even

761

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:25,380

thank one person I think they're getting

762

00:35:30,290 --> 00:35:28,320

super chats I don't know uh maybe not I

763

00:35:34,130 --> 00:35:30,300

think they pre-record this garbage you

764

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,140

may upload it later but uh yeah we want

765

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:36,480

to welcome you all in the live chat we

766

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:39,900

will begin our journey

767

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,480

um I'm just wondering why anybody would

768

00:35:47,150 --> 00:35:44,880

care to ask questions other than why did

769

00:35:51,290 --> 00:35:47,160

you lie to everybody for eight years

770

00:35:55,069 --> 00:35:51,300

and by the way let's be very clear

771

00:35:58,910 --> 00:35:55,079

um these so-called q and A's are

772

00:36:01,069 --> 00:35:58,920

carefully manicured massaged and curated

773

00:36:04,130 --> 00:36:01,079

you can't just for example go in his

774

00:36:06,829 --> 00:36:04,140

live chat and say why did you lie to

775

00:36:08,890 --> 00:36:06,839

everybody about going to the Moon why

776
00:36:12,530 --> 00:36:08,900
did you lie to everybody about building

777
00:36:14,990 --> 00:36:12,540
bases on Mars when you said under oath

778
00:36:17,569 --> 00:36:15,000
you've never even been to space you

779
00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,579
can't ask those questions and the reason

780
00:36:22,430 --> 00:36:19,440
you can't ask those questions is because

781
00:36:24,170 --> 00:36:22,440
this is a goddamn cult

782
00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:24,180
right

783
00:36:30,050 --> 00:36:26,220
have you ever heard about Colts you

784
00:36:32,510 --> 00:36:30,060
can't question the leader of a cult you

785
00:36:33,230 --> 00:36:32,520
can't be critical of the leader of a

786
00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:33,240
cult

787
00:36:40,430 --> 00:36:36,599
they stomp all over free speech in order

788
00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:40,440

to not alert the other Kool-Aid drinking

789

00:36:45,050 --> 00:36:42,720

cult members who are behaving

790

00:36:47,390 --> 00:36:45,060

of important things to think about like

791

00:36:49,970 --> 00:36:47,400

gee why did you lie about going to the

792

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:49,980

Moon why did you lie about going to Mars

793

00:36:55,550 --> 00:36:53,040

why did you lie about you know the

794

00:36:58,010 --> 00:36:55,560

anchovy people the inner earth anchovy

795

00:37:01,069 --> 00:36:58,020

people right you're not allowed to ask

796

00:37:04,250 --> 00:37:01,079

these questions and you will also notice

797

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:04,260

that his live chats and

798

00:37:08,089 --> 00:37:06,240

um well I'm not so sure about the live

799

00:37:12,050 --> 00:37:08,099

chats but the comments and the videos

800

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:12,060

they delete any any negative comments

801
00:37:17,930 --> 00:37:15,599
or any very critical questions

802
00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,940
that should be your first clue that this

803
00:37:20,990 --> 00:37:19,680
man is not being honest if he was

804
00:37:23,329 --> 00:37:21,000
telling the truth why would he care if

805
00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:23,339
people have real questions

806
00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,220
He does care he can't have those stupid

807
00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:28,800
people that are sending him money

808
00:37:33,950 --> 00:37:31,440
think about these issues because then

809
00:37:36,170 --> 00:37:33,960
those stupid people might stop sending

810
00:37:38,450 --> 00:37:36,180
him money all right we got a lot to go

811
00:37:40,490 --> 00:37:38,460
through so let's try to begin it was

812
00:37:42,890 --> 00:37:40,500
like this will soon be supported on

813
00:37:45,890 --> 00:37:42,900

those those also so people could just

814

00:37:48,290 --> 00:37:45,900

turn on their TVs go to the Roku Channel

815

00:37:50,329 --> 00:37:48,300

going to Fire TV channel or

816

00:37:52,609 --> 00:37:50,339

um use the use the app with something

817

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:52,619

like Chromecast or AirPlay and then they

818

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:54,240

can get evenly even these live streams

819

00:37:57,650 --> 00:37:55,440

as they're live

820

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,660

on onto their TV what is this like show

821

00:38:03,109 --> 00:38:00,240

and tell look I have a dog I'm not a

822

00:38:04,190 --> 00:38:03,119

completely totally rotten person very

823

00:38:06,050 --> 00:38:04,200

cool

824

00:38:07,569 --> 00:38:06,060

the Joker's always getting is getting

825

00:38:11,930 --> 00:38:07,579

old like I am

826

00:38:13,310 --> 00:38:11,940

I'm getting old aren't we yeah

827

00:38:15,290 --> 00:38:13,320

she just wanted to come down and see

828

00:38:17,150 --> 00:38:15,300

what I was doing

829

00:38:20,210 --> 00:38:17,160

well that sounds cool man you've been

830

00:38:22,250 --> 00:38:20,220

doing some really good work getting the

831

00:38:25,609 --> 00:38:22,260

uh Channel

832

00:38:27,410 --> 00:38:25,619

up and running in many different ways so

833

00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:27,420

um I appreciate it we're yeah I'm very

834

00:38:33,170 --> 00:38:30,300

excited yeah good job Mike you're

835

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:33,180

helping a cosmic con artist con people

836

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,000

and you just became a father

837

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:38,400

you know like I I'm hesitant to even

838

00:38:42,650 --> 00:38:40,380

talk about this but I'm a father of two

839

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,660

children do you know that your children

840

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:44,640

are going to get a little older and

841

00:38:48,050 --> 00:38:45,839

they're going to be very curious about

842

00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:48,060

what Daddy does what are you going to

843

00:38:51,950 --> 00:38:49,380

tell them what are you going to tell

844

00:38:54,950 --> 00:38:51,960

your children I help a con a cosmic con

845

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:54,960

artist scam people out of money for fake

846

00:38:58,490 --> 00:38:57,359

stories about aliens do you really think

847

00:39:02,030 --> 00:38:58,500

that's something that your children

848

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:02,040

would be proud of their dad for you

849

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:03,359

ought to think about this stuff and you

850

00:39:07,310 --> 00:39:06,240

want to talk to your wife about the fact

851
00:39:09,710 --> 00:39:07,320
that

852
00:39:12,050 --> 00:39:09,720
all of this is coming out

853
00:39:14,690 --> 00:39:12,060
and you're the guy helping him scam

854
00:39:17,210 --> 00:39:14,700
people in my opinion

855
00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,220
so is that what you want to dedicate

856
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,720
your life to

857
00:39:23,329 --> 00:39:20,640
is that what you want your children to

858
00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:23,339
know you do for a living my dad helps

859
00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:26,640
this secret space clown steal money from

860
00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,000
people telling fake stories about aliens

861
00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:32,940
is that what you want your life to be Mr

862
00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,520
law of one have you thought about the

863
00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:38,000

karmic consequences of what you're doing

864

00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:42,480

helping him to do this you should to see

865

00:39:48,410 --> 00:39:45,000

where this uh Network goes in the future

866

00:39:50,210 --> 00:39:48,420

yep me too yep yep there's so many

867

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:50,220

possibilities it's sort of it's pretty

868

00:39:52,370 --> 00:39:51,839

cool

869

00:39:55,069 --> 00:39:52,380

um

870

00:39:56,450 --> 00:39:55,079

so we received

871

00:39:58,670 --> 00:39:56,460

um you know a wide variety of questions

872

00:40:00,829 --> 00:39:58,680

as usual and it seems like it almost

873

00:40:02,450 --> 00:40:00,839

doesn't matter what the subjects are

874

00:40:04,490 --> 00:40:02,460

about when we're discussing things

875

00:40:06,530 --> 00:40:04,500

people have Christians that go back to

876

00:40:08,450 --> 00:40:06,540

things we did receive a wide variety of

877

00:40:11,089 --> 00:40:08,460

questions and we've deleted any

878

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:11,099

questions about the deposition and you

879

00:40:14,690 --> 00:40:12,960

lying to everybody for the past eight

880

00:40:16,670 --> 00:40:14,700

years so we won't be asking those

881

00:40:18,770 --> 00:40:16,680

questions Mr Corey good things we've

882

00:40:22,190 --> 00:40:18,780

talked about many years ago

883

00:40:23,870 --> 00:40:22,200

um so there's so many different aspects

884

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,880

to your testimony there

885

00:40:28,130 --> 00:40:25,920

are interesting to get into whatever you

886

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,140

encourage people also

887

00:40:32,690 --> 00:40:30,079

um post more on the forums

888

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,700

essentialworks.tv questions and then we

889

00:40:35,569 --> 00:40:34,320

can kind of collectively answer if you

890

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:35,579

feel like your question is not being

891

00:40:39,710 --> 00:40:37,680

answered definitely post on the forums

892

00:40:42,650 --> 00:40:39,720

and see if the community can help get

893

00:40:43,849 --> 00:40:42,660

get more details for more information to

894

00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:43,859

you

895

00:40:47,569 --> 00:40:46,320

um some some of these are very specific

896

00:40:49,130 --> 00:40:47,579

and they kind of they kind of like

897

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:49,140

another fan of Mike Wisconsin there's

898

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,640

like a long long statement people are

899

00:40:55,490 --> 00:40:52,560

making that that before they lead to

900

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,500

their question and so those are the ones

901
00:40:59,870 --> 00:40:57,359
especially if you have details that you

902
00:41:01,730 --> 00:40:59,880
want specifically there you go David

903
00:41:03,230 --> 00:41:01,740
answered that we're not answering

904
00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:03,240
because I kind of have to summarize the

905
00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:05,520
question for these then that we could

906
00:41:10,430 --> 00:41:06,839
talk about it as a community on the

907
00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,440
forums at suchworks.tv questions and uh

908
00:41:14,810 --> 00:41:12,720
yeah and we typically will try to stick

909
00:41:18,650 --> 00:41:14,820
to answering the questions that are on

910
00:41:21,530 --> 00:41:18,660
topic and if we've answered the same

911
00:41:24,290 --> 00:41:21,540
question at nauseum many many times we

912
00:41:26,450 --> 00:41:24,300
may just refer you uh down in the

913
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,460

comments uh to where you can find the

914

00:41:31,450 --> 00:41:28,560

answer so we're not just rehashing

915

00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:31,460

everything all the time

916

00:41:38,270 --> 00:41:35,880

ready she did all right so I this was an

917

00:41:40,130 --> 00:41:38,280

interesting question I thought um so if

918

00:41:42,290 --> 00:41:40,140

we were to get a certain level of

919

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,300

disclosure is there a certain level of

920

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,160

disclosure that the governments could

921

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:45,839

potentially be involved in that would

922

00:41:51,829 --> 00:41:48,960

lead to more open contact with ETS

923

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,839

absolutely not

924

00:41:58,430 --> 00:41:53,760

um the government what we're seeing

925

00:42:01,490 --> 00:41:58,440

right now is a lot of UFO UAP stuff in

926

00:42:05,870 --> 00:42:01,500

the news all of these uh new

927

00:42:09,170 --> 00:42:05,880

Professionals in ufology are on every

928

00:42:11,690 --> 00:42:09,180

news station that you watch this is all

929

00:42:13,250 --> 00:42:11,700

controlled narrative coming out so

930

00:42:14,990 --> 00:42:13,260

you're never going to do anything except

931

00:42:17,690 --> 00:42:15,000

a controlled narrative when it comes to

932

00:42:18,890 --> 00:42:17,700

the government that's the unfortunate

933

00:42:20,690 --> 00:42:18,900

truth

934

00:42:24,650 --> 00:42:20,700

okay

935

00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:24,660

a member of the government secret space

936

00:42:30,349 --> 00:42:27,780

program any possibility of more open

937

00:42:33,230 --> 00:42:30,359

contact from some kind of catalyst other

938

00:42:34,730 --> 00:42:33,240

than the uh the scenarios that you've

939

00:42:37,790 --> 00:42:34,740

described which are

940

00:42:41,290 --> 00:42:37,800

relating to you know the the plan of the

941

00:42:44,810 --> 00:42:41,300

the Federation groups to uh Jewelers um

942

00:42:46,730 --> 00:42:44,820

he revealed slowly through

943

00:42:48,290 --> 00:42:46,740

um whatever channels that that they're

944

00:42:51,710 --> 00:42:48,300

attempting

945

00:42:54,410 --> 00:42:51,720

well any ETS that do make open contact

946

00:42:56,990 --> 00:42:54,420

with us in the condition that we're in

947

00:42:59,930 --> 00:42:57,000

as a civilization right now are going to

948

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:59,940

be the negative ones and towards the end

949

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,640

uh getting closer to the solar flash

950

00:43:07,490 --> 00:43:04,319

they're going to introduce us to these

951
00:43:10,849 --> 00:43:07,500
blonde-haired blue-eyed oh so Corey good

952
00:43:12,770 --> 00:43:10,859
is pushing the solar flash event just

953
00:43:14,750 --> 00:43:12,780
like David Wilcock is

954
00:43:16,130 --> 00:43:14,760
but according to David Wilcock we're

955
00:43:17,809 --> 00:43:16,140
going to have a solar Flash and the

956
00:43:20,030 --> 00:43:17,819
whole world's going to end in two years

957
00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:20,040
so I'm curious if Corey good believes

958
00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,040
that too Angela clicking et's

959
00:43:29,870 --> 00:43:25,680
um we're going to meet the angel

960
00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,880
ETS right at uh most of the world's

961
00:43:37,309 --> 00:43:32,880
going to be seduced by and

962
00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:37,319
um but the positive et's they will not

963
00:43:42,349 --> 00:43:40,560

set foot on this planet and have open

964

00:43:45,290 --> 00:43:42,359

contact with us

965

00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,300

people get very upset it's a very

966

00:43:51,290 --> 00:43:47,839

there's a lot of esoteric religious

967

00:43:53,930 --> 00:43:51,300

mumbo jumbo mixed in with the disclosure

968

00:43:56,569 --> 00:43:53,940

movement and you know people want to

969

00:43:59,450 --> 00:43:56,579

project out that humans are such

970

00:44:02,030 --> 00:43:59,460

beautiful Divine creatures there's a lot

971

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:02,040

of esoteric nonsense that gets mixed in

972

00:44:06,530 --> 00:44:04,560

with the disclosure movement you mean

973

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,540

like you claiming that you're the modern

974

00:44:12,050 --> 00:44:08,640

day Enoch and that you're some kind of

975

00:44:15,290 --> 00:44:12,060

prophet you mean like you claiming that

976

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,300

you were Earth Galactic ambassador

977

00:44:20,809 --> 00:44:18,480

right talk about esoteric nonsense you

978

00:44:23,329 --> 00:44:20,819

mean like you and David Wilcock claiming

979

00:44:25,790 --> 00:44:23,339

that the blue avians were from the law

980

00:44:28,190 --> 00:44:25,800

of one you mixed the law of one in with

981

00:44:31,010 --> 00:44:28,200

disclosure that's esoteric religious

982

00:44:33,950 --> 00:44:31,020

spirituality gobbledygook nonsense

983

00:44:36,650 --> 00:44:33,960

again with the projection he accuses

984

00:44:39,290 --> 00:44:36,660

others of that which he does who are

985

00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:39,300

must have a guilty conscience just

986

00:44:43,550 --> 00:44:40,980

they've just been so mistreated and

987

00:44:46,490 --> 00:44:43,560

we're victims and we just need to be

988

00:44:48,650 --> 00:44:46,500

saved and where are those et's you know

989

00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:48,660

the ETS are out there looking down at us

990

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,760

the positive ones and they're saying

991

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,079

when are these people going to get their

992

00:44:56,870 --> 00:44:54,960

[h__\h] together you know when are they

993

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:56,880

going to pop out of victim mode and

994

00:45:04,569 --> 00:45:00,240

become a responsible Galactic citizen

995

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:04,579

they watch our news they they see

996

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,960

each other they see all the turmoil

997

00:45:10,849 --> 00:45:09,359

going on and different countries all the

998

00:45:12,770 --> 00:45:10,859

riots

999

00:45:16,270 --> 00:45:12,780

why in the heck would they want to come

1000

00:45:18,710 --> 00:45:16,280

down here that's you know

1001

00:45:25,790 --> 00:45:18,720

this world

1002

00:45:28,250 --> 00:45:25,800

or westerners do

1003

00:45:30,349 --> 00:45:28,260

very poor third world countries that

1004

00:45:31,970 --> 00:45:30,359

have a lot of inner turmoil and the

1005

00:45:33,770 --> 00:45:31,980

people are traumatized and they're

1006

00:45:36,170 --> 00:45:33,780

repeating it and repeating it and not

1007

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:36,180

getting you know

1008

00:45:39,970 --> 00:45:38,520

we're kind of viewed in that way except

1009

00:45:43,490 --> 00:45:39,980

they have

1010

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:43,500

Cosmic laws to deal with they can't just

1011

00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,880

decide oh these people are having a

1012

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,040

really rough time they're in servitude

1013

00:45:51,890 --> 00:45:49,440

for this ET group but they kind of did

1014

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,900

it their themselves many Millennia go

1015

00:45:56,510 --> 00:45:54,000

and they're stuck in the situation

1016

00:45:58,609 --> 00:45:56,520

why don't we involve as a positive ET

1017

00:46:01,550 --> 00:45:58,619

group let's now just get our

1018

00:46:03,650 --> 00:46:01,560

our Karma and our timeline and

1019

00:46:05,569 --> 00:46:03,660

everything that we've been building uh

1020

00:46:09,230 --> 00:46:05,579

for our civilization and let's put that

1021

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,240

at Jeopardy by mixing our Karma and

1022

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:11,520

going against Cosmic laws he's

1023

00:46:17,329 --> 00:46:13,200

complaining about people mixing in

1024

00:46:20,410 --> 00:46:17,339

esoteric nonsense into disclosure as he

1025

00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:20,420

mixes esoteric

1026
00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,579
garbage and because these poor humans

1027
00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:25,920
just need our help so much

1028
00:46:30,410 --> 00:46:28,079
unfortunately that's just not the way it

1029
00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:30,420
works and uh

1030
00:46:35,450 --> 00:46:33,359
ufology and the disclosure movement he

1031
00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,460
told everybody for years that the spear

1032
00:46:39,950 --> 00:46:38,160
being Alliance came here to save Earth

1033
00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:39,960
now he's telling everybody that's not

1034
00:46:43,849 --> 00:46:42,000
how it works they can have had so many

1035
00:46:45,890 --> 00:46:43,859
different uh

1036
00:46:48,050 --> 00:46:45,900
religious belief systems that have kind

1037
00:46:50,930 --> 00:46:48,060
of evolved

1038
00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:50,940

um and we've had people come in trying

1039

00:46:54,730 --> 00:46:53,280

to create basically an esoteric religion

1040

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:54,740

out of these blonde hair blue-eyed

1041

00:46:59,809 --> 00:46:58,079

Galactic Federation types

1042

00:47:02,750 --> 00:46:59,819

so

1043

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:02,760

it's a mess he's talking about his

1044

00:47:08,089 --> 00:47:06,000

competition in the form of Elena Dannon

1045

00:47:10,190 --> 00:47:08,099

and others who yes are pushing the

1046

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:10,200

blonde hair blue-eyed Nordic aliens as

1047

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:13,920

saviors down here and uh unfortunately

1048

00:47:20,030 --> 00:47:17,280

it's a mess that we were very

1049

00:47:22,490 --> 00:47:20,040

uh had a very big hand in creating I

1050

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,500

agree perpetuate it

1051
00:47:28,150 --> 00:47:24,960
and we're responsible for cleaning it up

1052
00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:28,160
and uh not only are we having

1053
00:47:33,650 --> 00:47:31,440
is our planet just a big mess I'd say

1054
00:47:36,170 --> 00:47:33,660
you are a clever Lane but we're taking

1055
00:47:39,230 --> 00:47:36,180
that mess out into the Galaxy you know

1056
00:47:42,770 --> 00:47:39,240
the different space programs have been

1057
00:47:44,329 --> 00:47:42,780
out getting into the ratings in general

1058
00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,339
and a lot of people in the community

1059
00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:46,640
yeah

1060
00:47:55,730 --> 00:47:51,119
they didn't yes you do you can every day

1061
00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:55,740
you can sense every day I consent you my

1062
00:48:03,170 --> 00:48:00,079
consent we're all consenting all right

1063
00:48:05,089 --> 00:48:03,180

thanks for being a member whatever you

1064

00:48:08,210 --> 00:48:05,099

know and it's just

1065

00:48:12,109 --> 00:48:08,220

that comes out of emotional immaturity

1066

00:48:15,309 --> 00:48:12,119

when you are emotionally mature yeah we

1067

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:15,319

have better TV we're better to yourself

1068

00:48:20,530 --> 00:48:18,000

you get over the victim mentality and

1069

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:20,540

you're really looking forward

1070

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,000

it is and Humanity needs a lot of work

1071

00:48:29,089 --> 00:48:26,640

so a lot of us are here to work on

1072

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:29,099

Humanity to help humanity and to see

1073

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:30,960

where Humanity goes are they going to

1074

00:48:36,290 --> 00:48:33,359

choose another negative timeline for you

1075

00:48:38,510 --> 00:48:36,300

know 50 some Thousand Years uh to try to

1076

00:48:41,089 --> 00:48:38,520

break out of

1077

00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:41,099

yes

1078

00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:43,079

horrible cycle that we've put ourselves

1079

00:48:46,690 --> 00:48:43,980

in

1080

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:46,700

or yeah

1081

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,160

at the end of this cycle that is that

1082

00:48:55,010 --> 00:48:52,800

timeline right now and we're all a part

1083

00:48:57,770 --> 00:48:55,020

of it this is the new here we're doing

1084

00:49:00,410 --> 00:48:57,780

work we're here doing what we can to

1085

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,420

Enlighten and it's actually not a new

1086

00:49:05,150 --> 00:49:02,880

one also very good examples on this

1087

00:49:08,809 --> 00:49:05,160

planet to help people's Consciousness

1088

00:49:11,150 --> 00:49:08,819

grow and uh we're doing it in hostile

1089

00:49:14,569 --> 00:49:11,160

territory I know more than anyone right

1090

00:49:16,490 --> 00:49:14,579

you think a huge dive space exposure it

1091

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:16,500

goes against someone else's truth or it

1092

00:49:22,970 --> 00:49:19,680

gets their established belief systems uh

1093

00:49:27,290 --> 00:49:22,980

they react very standardly and uh that's

1094

00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:27,300

just how humanity is so uh we need to do

1095

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:29,819

our job even harder right now and what's

1096

00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:32,880

our job to send him money your job is to

1097

00:49:38,569 --> 00:49:35,339

send me money for my secret space

1098

00:49:40,849 --> 00:49:38,579

program stories you guys send me money

1099

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:40,859

for my stories

1100

00:49:45,290 --> 00:49:43,680

great and expect even more of an angry

1101
00:49:50,270 --> 00:49:45,300
response from the people we're trying to

1102
00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:51,770
situation

1103
00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:54,839
yeah it seems like there's and there's

1104
00:50:00,050 --> 00:49:57,540
such a long history of ET contact going

1105
00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:00,060
the wrong direction and backfiring for

1106
00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:02,400
the ETS thousands of years ago and

1107
00:50:05,210 --> 00:50:03,599
certainly this is discussed in the Raw

1108
00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:05,220
contact with raw attempting to make

1109
00:50:08,990 --> 00:50:06,839
contact I think everything that they

1110
00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,000
were doing perverted and even if even

1111
00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:11,040
raw has difficulty making contact

1112
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:14,160
without foreseeing how badly things can

1113
00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:15,839

be twisted Rob doesn't have trouble

1114

00:50:21,710 --> 00:50:18,720

making contact Corey or David Wilcox can

1115

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,720

Channel him oh you know about that Mike

1116

00:50:26,270 --> 00:50:24,240

before he was talking to the Archangel

1117

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:26,280

Michael he was channeling the Egyptian

1118

00:50:32,089 --> 00:50:28,800

god Ra he doesn't have any trouble he

1119

00:50:33,770 --> 00:50:32,099

just he just calls up David Wilcock and

1120

00:50:36,050 --> 00:50:33,780

his squirrel friends and he channels

1121

00:50:38,569 --> 00:50:36,060

himself through David Wilcox it's been

1122

00:50:40,849 --> 00:50:38,579

perverted by the negative once they

1123

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:40,859

plant a seed of life and then that life

1124

00:50:46,010 --> 00:50:43,680

it's almost like you know the insects to

1125

00:50:47,510 --> 00:50:46,020

the light they they go and try to twist

1126

00:50:50,089 --> 00:50:47,520

it and distort it in every way they can

1127

00:50:52,849 --> 00:50:50,099

and then the side effects are so

1128

00:50:54,770 --> 00:50:52,859

significant that it becomes yeah it's so

1129

00:50:56,450 --> 00:50:54,780

much to untangle that the ETS there's no

1130

00:50:57,710 --> 00:50:56,460

there's no value to try to untangle it

1131

00:50:59,569 --> 00:50:57,720

because it just becomes Twisted again

1132

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,579

and again and again by the very fact

1133

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:01,440

that our culture is so bought into the I

1134

00:51:08,030 --> 00:51:05,400

know me too the ego narcissism and

1135

00:51:09,549 --> 00:51:08,040

of greed systems that that just sort of

1136

00:51:12,530 --> 00:51:09,559

dominate our culture

1137

00:51:14,270 --> 00:51:12,540

I agree yeah and that's the reason we

1138

00:51:17,329 --> 00:51:14,280

don't come down and try to fix things

1139

00:51:19,849 --> 00:51:17,339

for us or to save us from ourselves

1140

00:51:21,290 --> 00:51:19,859

because they would have to stay you

1141

00:51:23,450 --> 00:51:21,300

would have to stay on the planet they

1142

00:51:25,730 --> 00:51:23,460

would just stay here and manage us

1143

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:25,740

because we hadn't learned our lesson the

1144

00:51:33,170 --> 00:51:28,800

only way that we're gonna not retie

1145

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,180

ourselves in these knots is for us to

1146

00:51:38,210 --> 00:51:35,760

heal and to break ourselves out of the

1147

00:51:41,690 --> 00:51:38,220

cycle we're in and learn the lessons so

1148

00:51:43,790 --> 00:51:41,700

that as a collective Consciousness I

1149

00:51:47,690 --> 00:51:43,800

agree Chris they're more empowered and

1150

00:51:50,690 --> 00:51:47,700

not very angry little man outwardly and

1151

00:51:53,569 --> 00:51:50,700

I don't I don't know there's uh

1152

00:51:56,089 --> 00:51:53,579

I don't know it's really been difficult

1153

00:51:57,890 --> 00:51:56,099

to see the stubbornness and the

1154

00:51:59,569 --> 00:51:57,900

Brokenness of humanity could be

1155

00:52:01,730 --> 00:51:59,579

everybody's in victim mode saying well

1156

00:52:05,089 --> 00:52:01,740

the reptilians originally did it you

1157

00:52:07,309 --> 00:52:05,099

know but no it was corrupt humans on the

1158

00:52:08,990 --> 00:52:07,319

planet that agreed everybody's in victim

1159

00:52:10,730 --> 00:52:09,000

mode says the guy who claims that

1160

00:52:12,890 --> 00:52:10,740

everybody's out to get him and keeps

1161

00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:12,900

suing everybody and he's complaining

1162

00:52:18,049 --> 00:52:14,940

that everybody's in victim mode

1163

00:52:20,089 --> 00:52:18,059

to work with the reptilians the

1164

00:52:23,329 --> 00:52:20,099

reptilians didn't come in and choke them

1165

00:52:25,370 --> 00:52:23,339

into submission they uh were tricksters

1166

00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:25,380

they tempted them and

1167

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,160

and our ancestors fell for it and there

1168

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:31,440

are plenty some of the biggest monsters

1169

00:52:39,530 --> 00:52:35,760

in this galaxy are humans on this planet

1170

00:52:42,049 --> 00:52:39,540

and the people and the evil I would

1171

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,059

agree with you yeah yeah monsters like

1172

00:52:46,970 --> 00:52:44,160

people who steal money from people for

1173

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,980

fake stories monsters like people who

1174

00:52:53,210 --> 00:52:49,440

start Cults of personality around

1175

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,220

themselves and demand money refuse to

1176
00:52:56,450 --> 00:52:55,440
work for a living you mean those kind of

1177
00:52:59,210 --> 00:52:56,460
monsters

1178
00:53:00,770 --> 00:52:59,220
Corey good yeah then I would agree with

1179
00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:00,780
you evil people through their own

1180
00:53:06,849 --> 00:53:03,359
children through uh the way they treat

1181
00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:09,170
these people become monsters because

1182
00:53:13,910 --> 00:53:12,720
victims become perpetrators if you're in

1183
00:53:15,790 --> 00:53:13,920
a victim mode and you're cleaning

1184
00:53:19,010 --> 00:53:15,800
victimhood and you're being narcissistic

1185
00:53:20,510 --> 00:53:19,020
you are talk about the victims around

1186
00:53:24,770 --> 00:53:20,520
you

1187
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:24,780
um this is a very Tangled Tangled

1188
00:53:32,770 --> 00:53:28,079

web that Humanity has

1189

00:53:38,089 --> 00:53:35,930

to untangle it it's it's

1190

00:53:39,890 --> 00:53:38,099

um everybody wants a quick fix aliens to

1191

00:53:42,290 --> 00:53:39,900

save us or after the solar flash all of

1192

00:53:43,730 --> 00:53:42,300

a sudden all of a sudden go wow I can't

1193

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:43,740

believe I actually thought that way I'm

1194

00:53:47,089 --> 00:53:45,359

gonna answer I'm gonna we're gonna

1195

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:47,099

answer Sweet Caroline's excellent

1196

00:53:52,130 --> 00:53:49,200

question is this interviewer really into

1197

00:53:55,069 --> 00:53:52,140

Corey yeah I think I think he wants to

1198

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,079

butt bang Corey and that's just my

1199

00:54:01,130 --> 00:53:57,359

opinion that he wants to Buck bang Cory

1200

00:54:05,569 --> 00:54:01,140

uh he's been a quarry Good uh butt bang

1201
00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:05,579
wannabe uh since Corey good came out

1202
00:54:10,130 --> 00:54:07,920
um and at every turn where Corey good

1203
00:54:13,130 --> 00:54:10,140
got caught being a slime ball of a human

1204
00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:13,140
being this guy Mike wazkowski was there

1205
00:54:18,770 --> 00:54:16,800
to defend him and uh Mike has started a

1206
00:54:22,670 --> 00:54:18,780
business with Corey good to help Corey

1207
00:54:24,589 --> 00:54:22,680
good sell his garbage to stupid people

1208
00:54:26,809 --> 00:54:24,599
um have they said anything of substance

1209
00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:26,819
no not in my opinion same old

1210
00:54:32,089 --> 00:54:30,420
regurgitated nonsense and uh you know

1211
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,099
one of the things that strikes me Sweet

1212
00:54:35,150 --> 00:54:33,839
Caroline and by the way thanks for being

1213
00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:35,160

a member

1214

00:54:41,690 --> 00:54:38,040

um is why would anybody care what this

1215

00:54:45,349 --> 00:54:41,700

guy has to say I mean we're all here but

1216

00:54:50,030 --> 00:54:45,359

we're all here mostly to watch this slow

1217

00:54:51,950 --> 00:54:50,040

motion uh you know train wreck wreck

1218

00:54:54,829 --> 00:54:51,960

um the fact that he still thinks he's

1219

00:54:57,790 --> 00:54:54,839

important and his opinions matter

1220

00:55:00,589 --> 00:54:57,800

they really don't but it is what it is

1221

00:55:02,510 --> 00:55:00,599

what is happening right now I swear

1222

00:55:04,849 --> 00:55:02,520

Corey is making it all up as he answers

1223

00:55:08,569 --> 00:55:04,859

the questions uh I wouldn't I would not

1224

00:55:10,750 --> 00:55:08,579

surprise me and you may be 100 right you

1225

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:10,760

may be 100 percent right

1226

00:55:15,710 --> 00:55:13,680

uh I agree yeah

1227

00:55:17,630 --> 00:55:15,720

and we'll take a couple of uh comments

1228

00:55:19,609 --> 00:55:17,640

uh meanwhile Corey good is being

1229

00:55:22,010 --> 00:55:19,619

interviewed from his basement by a guy

1230

00:55:25,069 --> 00:55:22,020

hanging out in a swamp it's the [h__\h]

1231

00:55:27,890 --> 00:55:25,079

it's the Shire okay he's in the world of

1232

00:55:31,250 --> 00:55:27,900

uh Lord of the Rings Steve Nicholson and

1233

00:55:33,530 --> 00:55:31,260

don't be so so critical okay Corey good

1234

00:55:35,930 --> 00:55:33,540

is in his space command basement it's

1235

00:55:39,410 --> 00:55:35,940

not just a basement it's the space

1236

00:55:40,430 --> 00:55:39,420

command basement okay that's where he's

1237

00:55:44,329 --> 00:55:40,440

at

1238

00:55:46,970 --> 00:55:44,339

while you know

1239

00:55:48,890 --> 00:55:46,980

you know there's all these religions in

1240

00:55:52,790 --> 00:55:48,900

Europe you're entitled to your belief

1241

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:52,800

systems but there is also the reality of

1242

00:55:59,569 --> 00:55:56,400

the situation and what's going on and uh

1243

00:56:01,730 --> 00:55:59,579

it's not positive it's not good you know

1244

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:01,740

people accuse me of fear porn or hopium

1245

00:56:07,250 --> 00:56:04,079

there's never an accusation in the

1246

00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:07,260

middle of course but uh no I accused him

1247

00:56:12,410 --> 00:56:10,380

of both you know this is he he sells

1248

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,420

whatever he thinks his stupid followers

1249

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,119

were will buy whether that's fear porn

1250

00:56:19,490 --> 00:56:17,760

or opium he doesn't care this is a

1251
00:56:23,150 --> 00:56:19,500
situation that humanity is going to have

1252
00:56:25,490 --> 00:56:23,160
to free itself from thank you

1253
00:56:28,069 --> 00:56:25,500
yep I agree all right we can move on to

1254
00:56:30,049 --> 00:56:28,079
a different subject here

1255
00:56:32,990 --> 00:56:30,059
um we can maybe alternate between the Q

1256
00:56:35,049 --> 00:56:33,000
a space yes

1257
00:56:37,309 --> 00:56:35,059
um doctrines

1258
00:56:39,069 --> 00:56:37,319
you said in the latest update that SSP

1259
00:56:42,109 --> 00:56:39,079
Alliance together

1260
00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,119
hey Patty destroyed the LLC facilities

1261
00:56:45,710 --> 00:56:44,160
that were taken over by the Orion but

1262
00:56:48,230 --> 00:56:45,720
some months ago you also said that SSP

1263
00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,240

the ggln together with Emmy teleported

1264

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,160

an EMP device that destroyed

1265

00:56:57,370 --> 00:56:51,359

transmitters of Technology on the

1266

00:57:01,730 --> 00:57:00,349

I haven't gotten a briefing yet but the

1267

00:57:04,609 --> 00:57:01,740

last I heard they're waiting for

1268

00:57:07,609 --> 00:57:04,619

briefing I'm going to be trying to uh

1269

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,619

not only take out the transhumanists uh

1270

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:09,839

technologies that are being produced in

1271

00:57:15,230 --> 00:57:12,480

the loc Charlie

1272

00:57:18,349 --> 00:57:15,240

um but also our teachers all of the work

1273

00:57:19,390 --> 00:57:18,359

we've done in the last 80 or so years to

1274

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:19,400

repair

1275

00:57:29,089 --> 00:57:23,520

the original structure and operation of

1276

00:57:30,829 --> 00:57:29,099

the Moon uh so it has been stuck yeah we

1277

00:57:33,410 --> 00:57:30,839

could give them that Astro yeah tractor

1278

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,420

beam connection with the Earth for tens

1279

00:57:38,329 --> 00:57:35,040

of thousands of years ever since the

1280

00:57:40,370 --> 00:57:38,339

last solar event and the Galactic

1281

00:57:43,549 --> 00:57:40,380

Federation look at that and the Orion

1282

00:57:47,089 --> 00:57:43,559

group are trying to they

1283

00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:47,099

the humans basically repaired everything

1284

00:57:52,250 --> 00:57:50,520

and now the Orion group went in and

1285

00:57:53,930 --> 00:57:52,260

kicked all the humans out they said

1286

00:57:56,390 --> 00:57:53,940

they're taking it over yes and are

1287

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:56,400

getting it ready to try to turn the

1288

00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:58,559

engines on to move it

1289

00:58:04,609 --> 00:58:00,660

in an eclipsed position When the Sun

1290

00:58:08,089 --> 00:58:04,619

Goes Supernova so listen to this

1291

00:58:10,190 --> 00:58:08,099

ridiculous nonsense so if I understand

1292

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:10,200

him correctly and I believe that I do

1293

00:58:17,210 --> 00:58:14,160

there's an evil group of aliens on on

1294

00:58:19,970 --> 00:58:17,220

the moon and the good aliens are

1295

00:58:22,370 --> 00:58:19,980

teleporting in EMP devices to take out

1296

00:58:25,130 --> 00:58:22,380

their electronics and try to stop them

1297

00:58:27,710 --> 00:58:25,140

but they're trying to power up the

1298

00:58:30,410 --> 00:58:27,720

engines on the moon hey Corey good

1299

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:30,420

there's no engines on the moon dummy

1300

00:58:35,930 --> 00:58:33,839

it's terrestrial object it is a rock in

1301

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:35,940

space there's no engines

1302

00:58:42,589 --> 00:58:40,319

uh there's a big moon space battle and

1303

00:58:44,750 --> 00:58:42,599

only Corey good knows about it and

1304

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:44,760

there's a reason only Corey good knows

1305

00:58:48,650 --> 00:58:45,839

about it

1306

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:48,660

and that is because I figured out where

1307

00:58:55,609 --> 00:58:52,319

Corey good gets his so-called Intel from

1308

00:58:58,490 --> 00:58:55,619

uh Corey Goode got all of this

1309

00:59:01,549 --> 00:58:58,500

information from one place that's right

1310

00:59:03,789 --> 00:59:01,559

I found Corey good sources where is he

1311

00:59:07,309 --> 00:59:03,799

getting all this secret space program

1312

00:59:09,970 --> 00:59:07,319

Intel from I know exactly where he gets

1313

00:59:17,329 --> 00:59:14,930

wow the Land of Make Believe

1314

00:59:19,789 --> 00:59:17,339

that's right that's right the Land of

1315

00:59:24,170 --> 00:59:19,799

Make-Believe all right let's get back to

1316

00:59:27,410 --> 00:59:24,180

the secret moon base battle there uh

1317

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,420

uh timeline and to also save a lot of

1318

00:59:32,030 --> 00:59:29,520

the technology on earth that is

1319

00:59:34,010 --> 00:59:32,040

preserving that AI God and Technology

1320

00:59:36,589 --> 00:59:34,020

here

1321

00:59:39,130 --> 00:59:36,599

so um the

1322

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:39,140

um what I'm waiting to hear yeah

1323

00:59:44,329 --> 00:59:42,240

you're right that has occurred

1324

00:59:45,530 --> 00:59:44,339

um he's waiting for free it's gonna have

1325

00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:45,540

to be a pretty

1326
00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:48,599
pretty massive yep there goes the moon

1327
00:59:52,190 --> 00:59:50,700
um operation

1328
00:59:53,930 --> 00:59:52,200
and

1329
00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:53,940
I don't know how they're going to

1330
01:00:00,190 --> 00:59:56,640
understand it myself the entire

1331
01:00:07,010 --> 01:00:04,730
tunnels going deep into the moon and

1332
01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:07,020
they're all layered it looks like almost

1333
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:09,119
like

1334
01:00:14,329 --> 01:00:12,720
um a solar panel arrays all around they

1335
01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:14,339
kind of look like solar panels except

1336
01:00:20,210 --> 01:00:17,520
it's all shiny gold and

1337
01:00:21,950 --> 01:00:20,220
um that's a that's a big part of what

1338
01:00:25,789 --> 01:00:21,960

the humans have been that was a cool

1339

01:00:28,190 --> 01:00:25,799

thing for the last 80 years and they're

1340

01:00:30,010 --> 01:00:28,200

going to try to destroy that or make it

1341

01:00:34,970 --> 01:00:30,020

inoperable again

1342

01:00:37,549 --> 01:00:36,770

so

1343

01:00:40,970 --> 01:00:37,559

um

1344

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,980

somebody here asked about the anshar's

1345

01:00:46,609 --> 01:00:43,680

history yeah we all missed her have the

1346

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:46,619

answer been helping specific groups

1347

01:00:48,829 --> 01:00:47,760

throughout history I think you've

1348

01:00:50,089 --> 01:00:48,839

mentioned this in the past but I don't

1349

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,099

remember how many details you gave about

1350

01:00:55,069 --> 01:00:52,319

the history of the anshar involving

1351

01:00:58,130 --> 01:00:55,079

themselves in some way yes okay and this

1352

01:01:01,010 --> 01:00:58,140

is interesting because Mike is still

1353

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,020

clinging to the belief uh the mistaken

1354

01:01:07,730 --> 01:01:04,319

belief apparently that the anshar are

1355

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:07,740

real Flesh and Blood beings as Corey

1356

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:09,359

good has always described them and they

1357

01:01:14,089 --> 01:01:12,000

come from the inner earth and they are a

1358

01:01:16,670 --> 01:01:14,099

future version of humanity

1359

01:01:19,130 --> 01:01:16,680

but during Corey Good's depositions he

1360

01:01:22,250 --> 01:01:19,140

said they came from his mind

1361

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:22,260

basically they came from the land of

1362

01:01:28,190 --> 01:01:25,200

make believe right where did the anshar

1363

01:01:29,809 --> 01:01:28,200

come from we found out Mike we know

1364

01:01:31,250 --> 01:01:29,819

where the ant shark come from Corey

1365

01:01:34,210 --> 01:01:31,260

could admit it under oath where they

1366

01:01:41,390 --> 01:01:39,049

wow the Land of Make Believe

1367

01:01:43,370 --> 01:01:41,400

so why are we even gonna ask him

1368

01:01:46,370 --> 01:01:43,380

questions about people that come from

1369

01:01:50,089 --> 01:01:46,380

the land of Make-Believe you space cadet

1370

01:01:52,609 --> 01:01:50,099

idiot Mike come on dude he admitted

1371

01:01:55,370 --> 01:01:52,619

under oath they're his Spirit guides he

1372

01:01:57,530 --> 01:01:55,380

talks to them when he meditates which

1373

01:02:00,289 --> 01:01:57,540

means they come from his own imagination

1374

01:02:02,750 --> 01:02:00,299

but now you're gonna ask him questions

1375

01:02:05,930 --> 01:02:02,760

about these people as if they're real

1376
01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:05,940
people and this does not make any sense

1377
01:02:10,250 --> 01:02:07,680
but let's see what Corey good has to say

1378
01:02:13,150 --> 01:02:10,260
about his imaginary anchovy people

1379
01:02:17,410 --> 01:02:13,160
friend imaginary

1380
01:02:21,170 --> 01:02:17,420
anchovy imaginary people friends they

1381
01:02:23,569 --> 01:02:21,180
involve themselves uh quite a bit in a

1382
01:02:25,789 --> 01:02:23,579
little key way in history going in human

1383
01:02:27,770 --> 01:02:25,799
history going back as long as we've how

1384
01:02:29,690 --> 01:02:27,780
can his Spirit guides his Imaginary

1385
01:02:31,130 --> 01:02:29,700
Friends involve themselves in human

1386
01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,140
history

1387
01:02:36,049 --> 01:02:33,599
they wouldn't have existed before Corey

1388
01:02:38,390 --> 01:02:36,059

good invented them in his imagination or

1389

01:02:41,390 --> 01:02:38,400

in his meditations

1390

01:02:43,549 --> 01:02:41,400

really been on the planet that's a major

1391

01:02:46,010 --> 01:02:43,559

plot holes in this whole thing since

1392

01:02:49,849 --> 01:02:46,020

these depositions traveled back in time

1393

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,859

like 17 million years his imaginary

1394

01:02:54,289 --> 01:02:52,079

friends look I'm gonna keep doing this

1395

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:54,299

everything he says about these anchovy

1396

01:02:59,569 --> 01:02:57,240

people I'm gonna remind you are his

1397

01:03:01,010 --> 01:02:59,579

imaginary friends so his imaginary

1398

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,020

friends have been involved in human

1399

01:03:06,349 --> 01:03:03,599

history his Imaginary Friends traveled

1400

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,359

back in time 17 million years let's see

1401
01:03:11,870 --> 01:03:09,119
what else is in their past who knows how

1402
01:03:15,650 --> 01:03:11,880
far that was in ours but since then they

1403
01:03:18,049 --> 01:03:15,660
have been in a basically a temporal war

1404
01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,059
with the reptilians in the Orion group

1405
01:03:23,930 --> 01:03:20,880
uh correcting his imaginary friends are

1406
01:03:26,930 --> 01:03:23,940
in a temporal war with the Orion group

1407
01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:26,940
and the reptilian aliens so his

1408
01:03:32,690 --> 01:03:29,520
imaginary friends are having Space

1409
01:03:35,690 --> 01:03:32,700
Battles with reptilian aliens so I

1410
01:03:38,450 --> 01:03:35,700
wonder are those imaginary reptilian

1411
01:03:40,670 --> 01:03:38,460
aliens too or are those real reptilian

1412
01:03:43,250 --> 01:03:40,680
aliens and if they're real reptilian

1413
01:03:45,650 --> 01:03:43,260

aliens how do imaginary people have

1414

01:03:48,890 --> 01:03:45,660

battles with real aliens

1415

01:03:52,430 --> 01:03:48,900

I would think that imaginary people can

1416

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,440

only have Space Battles with imaginary

1417

01:04:01,010 --> 01:03:55,280

reptilian aliens right

1418

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:03,170

instances in time trying to make sure

1419

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:04,319

that

1420

01:04:09,230 --> 01:04:06,900

uh one group doesn't switch it over to

1421

01:04:10,730 --> 01:04:09,240

one timeline because the Reptil his

1422

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:10,740

imaginary friends are trying to save

1423

01:04:14,809 --> 01:04:12,720

Earth in other words billions were

1424

01:04:17,809 --> 01:04:14,819

trying to completely destroy the

1425

01:04:19,309 --> 01:04:17,819

timeline of the anshar so the anshar

1426

01:04:21,710 --> 01:04:19,319

would just

1427

01:04:25,450 --> 01:04:21,720

not be they would not exist they never

1428

01:04:28,250 --> 01:04:25,460

exist and they would no longer be a

1429

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:28,260

formidable foe that they are on the

1430

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,000

planet now all right so the imaginary

1431

01:04:36,109 --> 01:04:32,160

reptilians don't want the imaginary

1432

01:04:37,809 --> 01:04:36,119

anchovy people to exist uh got it

1433

01:04:40,250 --> 01:04:37,819

this person had specifically asked about

1434

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:40,260

Muhammad and details about Muhammad's

1435

01:04:43,069 --> 01:04:41,760

life if there was some situation there

1436

01:04:46,210 --> 01:04:43,079

but I don't know how many details you

1437

01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:46,220

even have I don't know any details about

1438

01:04:52,609 --> 01:04:49,440

uh if the answer were involved with

1439

01:04:56,030 --> 01:04:52,619

talking with Jesus or Muhammad or

1440

01:05:00,470 --> 01:04:58,549

so during the solar events do you feel

1441

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:00,480

that uh pets will go through any kind of

1442

01:05:15,470 --> 01:05:13,670

one of those uh points to where you know

1443

01:05:19,609 --> 01:05:15,480

scientists have all all of these little

1444

01:05:22,010 --> 01:05:19,619

time periods to where like uh animals

1445

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:22,020

genetically became more diverse or they

1446

01:05:25,390 --> 01:05:23,760

changed quite a bit in short periods of

1447

01:05:27,410 --> 01:05:25,400

time

1448

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:27,420

types of periods and they look back in

1449

01:05:31,309 --> 01:05:29,520

history and I have too

1450

01:05:32,990 --> 01:05:31,319

not ashamed to say I think animals are

1451

01:05:35,930 --> 01:05:33,000

going to try to avoid

1452

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:35,940

um cataclysm and start acting funny

1453

01:05:41,150 --> 01:05:38,640

they already are yeah you mean you see

1454

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:41,160

animals walking in circles that has to

1455

01:05:45,890 --> 01:05:44,400

do with the change in the magnetic field

1456

01:05:47,390 --> 01:05:45,900

um it's just going to build up and

1457

01:05:49,730 --> 01:05:47,400

animals are going to act stranger and

1458

01:05:51,170 --> 01:05:49,740

stranger they're not necessarily going

1459

01:05:53,569 --> 01:05:51,180

to

1460

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:53,579

act intelligently you know they're just

1461

01:05:58,670 --> 01:05:55,680

gonna they're I mean they're gonna get

1462

01:05:59,780 --> 01:05:58,680

out of characters versus animals acting

1463

01:06:06,430 --> 01:05:59,790

out of character

1464

01:06:10,250 --> 01:06:08,410

a rough

1465

01:06:12,170 --> 01:06:10,260

solar event

1466

01:06:14,210 --> 01:06:12,180

you know there's always like you know

1467

01:06:16,670 --> 01:06:14,220

four or five birds of one specie that

1468

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,680

survived here and a few of another

1469

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,480

species that survived there and then

1470

01:06:21,950 --> 01:06:20,400

over time they they build back up again

1471

01:06:24,410 --> 01:06:21,960

I don't want to see anchovy people

1472

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:24,420

either he shows them it's happened on

1473

01:06:30,529 --> 01:06:27,440

this planet that very many cycles

1474

01:06:32,690 --> 01:06:30,539

the animals aren't aren't going to all

1475

01:06:35,329 --> 01:06:32,700

of a sudden start putting on pants and

1476

01:06:37,490 --> 01:06:35,339

having conversations with us if that's

1477

01:06:38,930 --> 01:06:37,500

what some people mean yeah toilet paper

1478

01:06:40,430 --> 01:06:38,940

is fighting with the Klingon I guess

1479

01:06:44,690 --> 01:06:40,440

people just love their pets I think that

1480

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:45,950

um well we got a question here what

1481

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:52,730

solar Warden was just the name of the

1482

01:06:59,450 --> 01:06:56,280

project in the 80s and early 90s it

1483

01:07:02,870 --> 01:06:59,460

changed names several times

1484

01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:02,880

um and uh

1485

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:06,780

um was uh you know cannibalized by other

1486

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:08,880

groups split off there's been it's had a

1487

01:07:15,170 --> 01:07:12,480

a very uh crazy history but uh solar

1488

01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:15,180

Warden itself was just say the cats yes

1489

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:17,579

name of the program as it was being

1490

01:07:23,630 --> 01:07:20,880

built and the first little over a decade

1491

01:07:26,029 --> 01:07:23,640

it was in operation the points

1492

01:07:28,970 --> 01:07:26,039

names have changed assets have been

1493

01:07:30,829 --> 01:07:28,980

moved around all over the place so does

1494

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:30,839

that include some assets going over to

1495

01:07:43,069 --> 01:07:38,630

mostly to the ICC

1496

01:07:44,569 --> 01:07:43,079

um different programs within the ICC uh

1497

01:07:47,690 --> 01:07:44,579

but uh

1498

01:07:50,089 --> 01:07:47,700

the people that broke off and went into

1499

01:07:52,190 --> 01:07:50,099

the SSP Alliance just it's always been

1500

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,200

small you know people have pictured you

1501
01:07:58,490 --> 01:07:55,440
know these large armadas and thousands

1502
01:08:00,829 --> 01:07:58,500
of super soldiers in the SSP alliance

1503
01:08:03,730 --> 01:08:00,839
with their guns ready you know it's it's

1504
01:08:08,930 --> 01:08:03,740
been a ragtag group

1505
01:08:12,650 --> 01:08:08,940
of infiltrators and exfiltrators and

1506
01:08:14,089 --> 01:08:12,660
um it hasn't been as large as a lot of

1507
01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:14,099
people have imagined

1508
01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:18,239
uh the actual SSP Alliance and it has

1509
01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:20,819
dwindled and become

1510
01:08:26,209 --> 01:08:23,759
to where it was just basically an

1511
01:08:28,849 --> 01:08:26,219
intelligence operation they weren't they

1512
01:08:31,550 --> 01:08:28,859
didn't have the assets to or the people

1513
01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:31,560

to run a bunch of missions

1514

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,839

are really any

1515

01:08:37,970 --> 01:08:35,520

um so the global Galactic League of

1516

01:08:39,530 --> 01:08:37,980

Nations splitting from the ICC and

1517

01:08:41,689 --> 01:08:39,540

everything that happened there and by

1518

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,699

the way these are all fake terms that he

1519

01:08:46,130 --> 01:08:43,920

said that he made up in another

1520

01:08:47,809 --> 01:08:46,140

broadcast he said these are all fake

1521

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,819

terms they're not the real names of

1522

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:49,920

anything

1523

01:08:52,490 --> 01:08:50,640

um

1524

01:08:54,169 --> 01:08:52,500

when that was picked up on the

1525

01:08:56,329 --> 01:08:54,179

communication systems that that was

1526

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:56,339

happening that the SSP Alliance found

1527

01:09:03,050 --> 01:09:00,480

out they immediately reached out to the

1528

01:09:06,110 --> 01:09:03,060

global Galactic League of Nations uh

1529

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:06,120

free colonies and uh established

1530

01:09:11,209 --> 01:09:08,940

Communications and now yeah so there's

1531

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:11,219

colonies all over the solar system and

1532

01:09:15,650 --> 01:09:13,500

nobody could see them and nobody knows

1533

01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:15,660

about them except for Corey good no

1534

01:09:22,370 --> 01:09:19,319

astronomers no astrophysicists no NASA

1535

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:22,380

people no amateur astronomers who have

1536

01:09:27,289 --> 01:09:25,500

telescopes like me can see any of these

1537

01:09:29,630 --> 01:09:27,299

space spaces

1538

01:09:32,209 --> 01:09:29,640

to everyone else in the universe they

1539

01:09:34,430 --> 01:09:32,219

don't exist but to Corey good they do

1540

01:09:36,169 --> 01:09:34,440

and I'm not going to keep playing that

1541

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:36,179

Land of Make-Believe bumper that's

1542

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:37,380

because they come from the land of

1543

01:09:44,150 --> 01:09:41,040

Make-Believe pretty much being absorbed

1544

01:09:45,650 --> 01:09:44,160

into that group yeah

1545

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:45,660

um they're assisting that group in their

1546

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,000

mission to

1547

01:09:52,910 --> 01:09:50,640

um that is a great fight its way here by

1548

01:09:55,250 --> 01:09:52,920

visiting all these other star systems

1549

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:55,260

writing wrongs that humans have done

1550

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:57,900

that's a good idea thanks for being a

1551

01:10:02,930 --> 01:10:00,719

member making its way to our solar

1552

01:10:03,970 --> 01:10:02,940

system here eventually intellectual

1553

01:10:07,570 --> 01:10:03,980

property

1554

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,580

right yes uh root out the Orion group

1555

01:10:13,550 --> 01:10:10,800

out of uh out of our solar system you're

1556

01:10:15,010 --> 01:10:13,560

right Amy I'm an ambassador on earth the

1557

01:10:19,010 --> 01:10:15,020

earth Alliance

1558

01:10:20,209 --> 01:10:19,020

we're responsible for clearing the Earth

1559

01:10:22,910 --> 01:10:20,219

um

1560

01:10:25,370 --> 01:10:22,920

and how we do it or if we do it I'm

1561

01:10:28,270 --> 01:10:25,380

trying to figure it out eventually you

1562

01:10:31,250 --> 01:10:28,280

know that's going to determine what time

1563

01:10:33,530 --> 01:10:31,260

is going on right now time is local time

1564

01:10:35,330 --> 01:10:33,540

is a local phenomenon telling us all

1565

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:35,340

about the space battles that are going

1566

01:10:39,410 --> 01:10:37,320

on on the moon and in our solar system

1567

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:39,420

that nobody else can see except for him

1568

01:10:43,610 --> 01:10:41,460

because they come from Corey Good's Land

1569

01:10:47,689 --> 01:10:43,620

of Make-Believe we have our own time

1570

01:10:49,550 --> 01:10:47,699

bubble our own time line going that is

1571

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:49,560

separate from the rest of the solar

1572

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:51,360

system

1573

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:52,860

um so

1574

01:10:58,790 --> 01:10:56,159

you know we're responsible for that

1575

01:11:01,490 --> 01:10:58,800

part of the battle

1576

01:11:03,470 --> 01:11:01,500

so he wants us to become involved in the

1577

01:11:04,610 --> 01:11:03,480

imaginary Space Battles that only he

1578

01:11:08,689 --> 01:11:04,620

could see

1579

01:11:11,209 --> 01:11:08,699

how are we supposed to become a part of

1580

01:11:13,850 --> 01:11:11,219

them and remember he said anybody that

1581

01:11:17,649 --> 01:11:13,860

believes uh that they were in the secret

1582

01:11:23,930 --> 01:11:17,659

space program like him is delusional

1583

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:25,790

um I think I'll switch back and forth

1584

01:11:30,350 --> 01:11:27,600

here you ever noticed that these guys

1585

01:11:32,030 --> 01:11:30,360

are always like sick or something they

1586

01:11:34,610 --> 01:11:32,040

always have some like built-in excuse

1587

01:11:37,130 --> 01:11:34,620

for why they're not performing great you

1588

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:37,140

know like oh I I uh I've got a terrible

1589

01:11:41,570 --> 01:11:39,540

sore throat or uh just getting over the

1590

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:41,580

flu and I'm still not you know come on

1591

01:11:46,370 --> 01:11:44,219

man Olivia just asked will you be making

1592

01:11:51,290 --> 01:11:46,380

any adventure games

1593

01:11:52,610 --> 01:11:51,300

uh yeah uh we're working on I mean board

1594

01:11:53,229 --> 01:11:52,620

games even

1595

01:11:56,090 --> 01:11:53,239

um

1596

01:11:58,669 --> 01:11:56,100

oh yeah that you know I don't know about

1597

01:12:02,209 --> 01:11:58,679

you but that's exactly what I want I

1598

01:12:04,970 --> 01:12:02,219

want I want to spend my quality time

1599

01:12:07,790 --> 01:12:04,980

with my two children playing the Corey

1600

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:10,189

that gives me a great idea we should

1601
01:12:14,930 --> 01:12:13,320
make a Corey good board game but make it

1602
01:12:17,810 --> 01:12:14,940
a parody because it's called the Corey

1603
01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,820
no good board game where you gotta scam

1604
01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:19,920
as much money out of stupid people as

1605
01:12:25,250 --> 01:12:23,520
possible we got to make that happen who

1606
01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,260
would want to play a Corey good board

1607
01:12:30,830 --> 01:12:27,840
game and is the point of the board game

1608
01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,840
to see how much money you could suck out

1609
01:12:34,729 --> 01:12:32,640
of the UFO community

1610
01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,739
because that would be like the only

1611
01:12:38,570 --> 01:12:36,239
thing that I could think what what else

1612
01:12:41,510 --> 01:12:38,580
is he going to do for a game you fight

1613
01:12:44,209 --> 01:12:41,520

imaginary Space Battles with the anchovy

1614

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:44,219

people right or see how many times you

1615

01:12:48,530 --> 01:12:45,960

could cheat on your wife with your uh

1616

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:48,540

cult-like followers I don't understand

1617

01:12:53,570 --> 01:12:50,640

he's going to make board games too now

1618

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:53,580

great they have role player games I have

1619

01:12:58,610 --> 01:12:55,920

20 games

1620

01:13:00,290 --> 01:12:58,620

that I outlined and

1621

01:13:02,209 --> 01:13:00,300

um working well that's the first Mistake

1622

01:13:03,950 --> 01:13:02,219

by the way I know people in the game

1623

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:03,960

industry

1624

01:13:06,530 --> 01:13:04,800

um

1625

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:06,540

if you

1626

01:13:10,850 --> 01:13:09,420

have 20 games on the board but none that

1627

01:13:13,070 --> 01:13:10,860

are real

1628

01:13:14,990 --> 01:13:13,080

that's a problem that's a real problem

1629

01:13:16,610 --> 01:13:15,000

and by the way this guy thinks that he's

1630

01:13:18,169 --> 01:13:16,620

just gonna jump right into the gaming

1631

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:18,179

industry and make millions of dollars

1632

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,400

he's delusional with a gaming

1633

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:22,800

professional who can't believe

1634

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:26,159

how this IPA my life story and all of

1635

01:13:28,790 --> 01:13:27,360

this is going to go into the gaming

1636

01:13:30,890 --> 01:13:28,800

industry

1637

01:13:32,270 --> 01:13:30,900

um but yeah we have yeah I can't believe

1638

01:13:35,330 --> 01:13:32,280

it either because it's third-person

1639

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,340

shooter games we have metroidvania games

1640

01:13:41,149 --> 01:13:37,679

outlined we've got

1641

01:13:43,970 --> 01:13:41,159

um roguelike games

1642

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,980

um and a lot of story based games that

1643

01:13:48,290 --> 01:13:45,600

are going to be like sort of like visual

1644

01:13:50,209 --> 01:13:48,300

novels I agree if I click through that

1645

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:50,219

would be a no interactive puzzles to

1646

01:13:53,450 --> 01:13:51,360

play

1647

01:13:55,310 --> 01:13:53,460

um unlocking information about the

1648

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,320

secret space program in our ancient

1649

01:14:00,110 --> 01:13:57,600

history and people are going to be doing

1650

01:14:01,430 --> 01:14:00,120

movies just having fun entertainment but

1651

01:14:02,570 --> 01:14:01,440

all of this is going to go into their

1652

01:14:03,950 --> 01:14:02,580

minds and into the collective

1653

01:14:06,950 --> 01:14:03,960

consciousness

1654

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,960

and with the people involved where I

1655

01:14:09,790 --> 01:14:08,400

mean these these games are going to sell

1656

01:14:11,770 --> 01:14:09,800

like crazy

1657

01:14:13,970 --> 01:14:11,780

it's really going to happen

1658

01:14:16,490 --> 01:14:13,980

Consciousness and we don't have a whole

1659

01:14:18,830 --> 01:14:16,500

lot of freaking time people we don't

1660

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,840

have time to in fight we don't have time

1661

01:14:23,630 --> 01:14:21,120

to deal with all the larps and people

1662

01:14:25,870 --> 01:14:23,640

coming in with [h__h] that's screwing

1663

01:14:30,050 --> 01:14:25,880

up everything

1664

01:14:33,649 --> 01:14:30,060

so I've you know moved to you know 2.5

1665

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:33,659

billion Minds we'll have access to and

1666

01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:35,820

right there get this information out

1667

01:14:40,729 --> 01:14:38,159

through these people subconsciously it

1668

01:14:42,649 --> 01:14:40,739

is going to feed into the larger yeah uh

1669

01:14:46,250 --> 01:14:42,659

Consciousness and have a way bigger

1670

01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:48,350

very exciting yeah but a lot of people

1671

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,820

are still caught up that I mean no

1672

01:14:54,410 --> 01:14:53,280

matter what I'm I'll talk nauseam about

1673

01:14:56,990 --> 01:14:54,420

how this can affect the mass

1674

01:14:58,970 --> 01:14:57,000

Consciousness and all and and lift it

1675

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,980

all out and then they'll hear

1676

01:15:03,250 --> 01:15:01,679

2.5 billion people this is all about

1677

01:15:07,070 --> 01:15:03,260

money

1678

01:15:09,169 --> 01:15:07,080

exactly oh my God it's so funny it's

1679

01:15:11,870 --> 01:15:09,179

these same people I'll know they're like

1680

01:15:13,970 --> 01:15:11,880

you you are uh that's that's disgusting

1681

01:15:17,870 --> 01:15:13,980

for making money off of your life story

1682

01:15:20,209 --> 01:15:17,880

basically and I will look at their

1683

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:20,219

profiles and they're like all excited

1684

01:15:24,530 --> 01:15:22,800

about buying a book from this person in

1685

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,540

the community oh that I bought this

1686

01:15:29,810 --> 01:15:26,640

online course from this community person

1687

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:29,820

I love it I'm going to this uh

1688

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:32,640

conference it's like 600 bucks and then

1689

01:15:38,090 --> 01:15:35,460

they come in shame I don't know man it's

1690

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,100

just some weird hypocrisy but uh yeah

1691

01:15:42,890 --> 01:15:40,800

we're gonna make some money and uh yeah

1692

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,900

and I predict it no Corey good is not

1693

01:15:46,250 --> 01:15:44,400

going to make a ton of money in the

1694

01:15:49,729 --> 01:15:46,260

gaming industry

1695

01:15:52,490 --> 01:15:49,739

um and and listen

1696

01:15:53,689 --> 01:15:52,500

I could be wrong and I freely admit that

1697

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:53,699

however

1698

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:55,980

I have a background in computer science

1699

01:16:02,390 --> 01:15:59,760

and programming and I know

1700

01:16:06,430 --> 01:16:02,400

I mean it'd be very like

1701

01:16:11,570 --> 01:16:09,470

conservatively I've had 25 friends of

1702

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,580

mine who were convinced that they were

1703

01:16:15,470 --> 01:16:13,199

going to break into the gaming industry

1704

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:15,480

and some of these people were incredibly

1705

01:16:20,330 --> 01:16:18,719

talented programmers that I knew but

1706

01:16:22,370 --> 01:16:20,340

what a lot of people don't realize about

1707

01:16:24,649 --> 01:16:22,380

programming is a lot of people get into

1708

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,659

programming uh computer programming and

1709

01:16:28,010 --> 01:16:26,640

they think that

1710

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,020

um you know they're going to work on

1711

01:16:32,030 --> 01:16:30,000

exciting projects and what they really

1712

01:16:33,709 --> 01:16:32,040

end up working on is things like

1713

01:16:36,890 --> 01:16:33,719

accounting software

1714

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,900

you know like just boring just totally

1715

01:16:40,910 --> 01:16:39,120

boring software

1716

01:16:44,090 --> 01:16:40,920

um you know like software that Banks

1717

01:16:47,689 --> 01:16:44,100

need or or that investment companies

1718

01:16:49,550 --> 01:16:47,699

need or stock trading companies

1719

01:16:51,709 --> 01:16:49,560

um I have a friend that works for the

1720

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:51,719

Philadelphia Stock Exchange

1721

01:16:57,050 --> 01:16:54,480

and Heap programs sort of projection

1722

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:57,060

software software that tries to predict

1723

01:17:04,370 --> 01:17:01,679

or project stock prices but anyway uh

1724

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,380

um you know I've had 20 25 friends that

1725

01:17:07,490 --> 01:17:05,760

swore they were going to break into the

1726

01:17:10,490 --> 01:17:07,500

gaming industry many of them were very

1727

01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:10,500

very talented and I've only had two

1728

01:17:15,470 --> 01:17:13,500

friends or no that's yeah two I've had

1729

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:15,480

two friends of mine that are that are

1730

01:17:19,370 --> 01:17:18,480

successful in the gaming World

1731

01:17:22,610 --> 01:17:19,380

um

1732

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,620

and you know one of them makes Android

1733

01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:25,199

games just like

1734

01:17:29,630 --> 01:17:27,960

stupid to me they're stupid games that I

1735

01:17:31,790 --> 01:17:29,640

would not waste my time playing you know

1736

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:31,800

those games that are sort of like like

1737

01:17:39,470 --> 01:17:35,280

Tetris or Angry Birds these little quick

1738

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,480

games that are on Android phones

1739

01:17:44,330 --> 01:17:41,280

um but he makes a good living doing it

1740

01:17:46,130 --> 01:17:44,340

not to take anything away from him but

1741

01:17:48,770 --> 01:17:46,140

that's not what Corey Good's talking

1742

01:17:50,570 --> 01:17:48,780

about that's a realistic expectation

1743

01:17:52,189 --> 01:17:50,580

that you're going to learn Android game

1744

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:52,199

programming and develop a bunch of

1745

01:17:58,010 --> 01:17:55,199

simple games that sell for five bucks on

1746

01:18:00,169 --> 01:17:58,020

an app store or something and make it a

1747

01:18:02,750 --> 01:18:00,179

fairly decent living

1748

01:18:04,910 --> 01:18:02,760

um he's essentially claiming that he's

1749

01:18:07,490 --> 01:18:04,920

going to take on the big game studios

1750

01:18:10,189 --> 01:18:07,500

you know people like Rockstar Games or

1751

01:18:11,330 --> 01:18:10,199

like the people that make Call of Duty

1752

01:18:14,330 --> 01:18:11,340

somehow

1753

01:18:17,090 --> 01:18:14,340

and those are game industry

1754

01:18:19,070 --> 01:18:17,100

you know people that that put millions

1755

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,080

and millions and millions and millions

1756

01:18:24,050 --> 01:18:21,120

and millions of dollars into one game

1757

01:18:26,330 --> 01:18:24,060

they might take five years to make one

1758

01:18:28,250 --> 01:18:26,340

game and he thinks that he's just gonna

1759

01:18:31,250 --> 01:18:28,260

jump right in and compete with that

1760

01:18:35,870 --> 01:18:31,260

level of you know the the AAA game

1761

01:18:37,850 --> 01:18:35,880

industry no no you're not no you're not

1762

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:37,860

um and that's just my opinion

1763

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,600

and

1764

01:18:44,270 --> 01:18:42,239

you know the reason that I know that

1765

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,280

even he knows that it's going to be a

1766

01:18:48,290 --> 01:18:46,320

long hard slog trying to make money in

1767

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,300

the game industry is because if he was

1768

01:18:51,470 --> 01:18:50,400

so convinced he would just be off making

1769

01:18:53,750 --> 01:18:51,480

a game

1770

01:18:56,209 --> 01:18:53,760

he wouldn't be here still trying to

1771

01:18:58,910 --> 01:18:56,219

Griff the UFO community

1772

01:19:01,970 --> 01:18:58,920

and the SSP Community still trying to

1773

01:19:04,189 --> 01:19:01,980

sell his garbage fake fairy tale Buck

1774

01:19:06,890 --> 01:19:04,199

Rogers science fiction fantasy stories

1775

01:19:10,010 --> 01:19:06,900

for quick money he would be off making

1776

01:19:12,890 --> 01:19:10,020

the game he's not making anything

1777

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:12,900

uh you know he he's been bragging about

1778

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:15,480

all these game industry contacts name

1779

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:18,719

them name them you know given his

1780

01:19:23,810 --> 01:19:21,719

propensity to get caught lying and the

1781

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:23,820

fact that he is now a proven liar as

1782

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:26,640

evidenced by the depositions I don't

1783

01:19:31,310 --> 01:19:29,219

believe anything he says about all these

1784

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:31,320

game industry people that are working

1785

01:19:35,930 --> 01:19:33,360

with or for him now I don't believe it

1786

01:19:38,030 --> 01:19:35,940

name them there's no reason you

1787

01:19:40,970 --> 01:19:38,040

shouldn't be able to name these people

1788

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,980

but he hasn't hopefully we'll be very

1789

01:19:44,930 --> 01:19:42,719

successful you want people like us to

1790

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,940

have money and not evil people there's a

1791

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,560

lot we can do with oh yeah I want people

1792

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:48,480

like him to have money and not evil

1793

01:19:51,010 --> 01:19:49,440

people

1794

01:19:53,450 --> 01:19:51,020

boy

1795

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,460

I don't even know how I unpacked that

1796

01:19:57,950 --> 01:19:55,679

statement but but it's not about the

1797

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:57,960

money money is just a byproduct

1798

01:20:03,050 --> 01:20:01,199

of what's going on and I've gone through

1799

01:20:05,390 --> 01:20:03,060

such then why don't you just give up

1800

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:05,400

making money then why don't you just go

1801

01:20:10,610 --> 01:20:07,920

take a vow of poverty if money is not

1802

01:20:11,689 --> 01:20:10,620

important just take a Val poverty Corey

1803

01:20:14,689 --> 01:20:11,699

good that would be something people

1804

01:20:18,110 --> 01:20:14,699

could respect you for stop constantly

1805

01:20:20,630 --> 01:20:18,120

fundraising you know for lawyers to sue

1806

01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:20,640

people stop constantly begging people to

1807

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:23,219

get behind your paywall on your website

1808

01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:24,719

just

1809

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:28,500

stop being monetized boosh unmonetize

1810

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:30,840

your uh YouTube channel how about that

1811

01:20:34,610 --> 01:20:31,920

[h__\h]

1812

01:20:38,030 --> 01:20:34,620

over the last you know eight years that

1813

01:20:39,950 --> 01:20:38,040

you know we deserve success and uh we're

1814

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:39,960

doing this to have an effect on the mass

1815

01:20:43,729 --> 01:20:42,239

Consciousness in a much bigger way yeah

1816

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:43,739

and I would disagree with that nobody

1817

01:20:51,410 --> 01:20:49,729

except for people who have worked and

1818

01:20:54,770 --> 01:20:51,420

struggled and really really really

1819

01:20:58,010 --> 01:20:54,780

worked for it what does this guy do

1820

01:20:59,330 --> 01:20:58,020

he produces one or two videos on YouTube

1821

01:21:01,850 --> 01:20:59,340

a month

1822

01:21:04,729 --> 01:21:01,860

that's the total output of his work

1823

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,739

ethic one or two videos a month

1824

01:21:08,750 --> 01:21:06,719

and we've seen

1825

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:08,760

a lot of the videos that he makes are

1826

01:21:12,110 --> 01:21:10,080

piss poor

1827

01:21:14,030 --> 01:21:12,120

you know like Vlog videos like him

1828

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:14,040

walking around in a park talking about

1829

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:16,800

Space Battles that's there's not a lot

1830

01:21:22,130 --> 01:21:18,719

of time and energy and dedication

1831

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,140

putting into walking around in in some

1832

01:21:27,770 --> 01:21:24,719

National Park talking about space

1833

01:21:30,290 --> 01:21:27,780

battles that don't exist

1834

01:21:33,229 --> 01:21:30,300

this man by all accounts from everybody

1835

01:21:34,850 --> 01:21:33,239

that's ever uh worked with or for him is

1836

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:34,860

the laziest

1837

01:21:39,890 --> 01:21:37,440

he is a lazy guy

1838

01:21:41,630 --> 01:21:39,900

and this more than anything is how I

1839

01:21:43,550 --> 01:21:41,640

know he's not going to be successful in

1840

01:21:46,250 --> 01:21:43,560

a whole new industry it's just not

1841

01:21:47,810 --> 01:21:46,260

because if the guy has no work ethic

1842

01:21:53,149 --> 01:21:47,820

none

1843

01:21:55,010 --> 01:21:53,159

right you know uh just from a he said in

1844

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:55,020

the depositions he's a content creator

1845

01:22:01,070 --> 01:21:57,840

show me one video that he actually

1846

01:22:03,530 --> 01:22:01,080

edited it edit the video himself

1847

01:22:06,410 --> 01:22:03,540

show me one video that he made the music

1848

01:22:08,110 --> 01:22:06,420

for the video that he made show me one

1849

01:22:12,410 --> 01:22:08,120

video that he

1850

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:12,420

built a set designed the lighting you

1851
01:22:16,970 --> 01:22:15,120
know work the cameras uh all of these

1852
01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:16,980
things that real content producers

1853
01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,159
content creators do he doesn't do any of

1854
01:22:25,490 --> 01:22:22,800
that he has stupid cult members like

1855
01:22:28,729 --> 01:22:25,500
this might guy do everything for him

1856
01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:28,739
and then he he sits there claiming he's

1857
01:22:32,990 --> 01:22:30,540
a content creator

1858
01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,000
why because he tells fake stories on

1859
01:22:38,209 --> 01:22:35,520
camera I mean it's absolutely ridiculous

1860
01:22:39,470 --> 01:22:38,219
this guy is a lazy slob

1861
01:22:42,890 --> 01:22:39,480
and

1862
01:22:45,410 --> 01:22:42,900
in my opinion an experience in life

1863
01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:45,420

unless they get extremely lucky like

1864

01:22:52,250 --> 01:22:47,120

having daddy's money

1865

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,260

or a very rich friend fund their Pie in

1866

01:22:56,090 --> 01:22:54,719

the Sky dream projects they're not

1867

01:22:58,610 --> 01:22:56,100

successful

1868

01:22:59,630 --> 01:22:58,620

he just does not have the work ethic to

1869

01:23:02,030 --> 01:22:59,640

actually

1870

01:23:06,530 --> 01:23:02,040

be successful at anything

1871

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:06,540

uh it's very clear you know uh

1872

01:23:11,270 --> 01:23:09,120

what has this guy done in eight years he

1873

01:23:14,570 --> 01:23:11,280

worked he worked some conferences and he

1874

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:14,580

sat and he told fake space stories

1875

01:23:19,550 --> 01:23:17,280

I have no respect for somebody like him

1876

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:19,560

uh I have tremendous respect for people

1877

01:23:23,870 --> 01:23:21,600

who have worked very hard and built

1878

01:23:28,130 --> 01:23:23,880

something but he's not one of those

1879

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:28,140

people he is a liar a manipulator of

1880

01:23:31,610 --> 01:23:30,239

other people to get them to work for him

1881

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:31,620

for free

1882

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:35,760

uh or near free right

1883

01:23:39,890 --> 01:23:37,800

um I just don't see this whole I'm gonna

1884

01:23:41,450 --> 01:23:39,900

be he he thinks he's just gonna jump

1885

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:41,460

into the gaming industry and make

1886

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:43,020

millions of dollars

1887

01:23:47,570 --> 01:23:44,880

you know when I say best of luck to him

1888

01:23:49,370 --> 01:23:47,580

but it's going to take him five years to

1889

01:23:52,130 --> 01:23:49,380

make a video game it took him five years

1890

01:23:54,350 --> 01:23:52,140

to make a comic book

1891

01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:54,360

and uh

1892

01:24:00,050 --> 01:23:58,080

you know a comic book is is is Child's

1893

01:24:03,709 --> 01:24:00,060

Play it's incredibly simple compared to

1894

01:24:06,290 --> 01:24:03,719

making a video game in my opinion so

1895

01:24:08,090 --> 01:24:06,300

this whole you know he thinks he's got

1896

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:08,100

some golden parachute that he's just

1897

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:09,600

gonna jump into the gaming industry and

1898

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,280

make millions of dollars I beg to differ

1899

01:24:14,930 --> 01:24:13,440

than we would have in the past people

1900

01:24:17,209 --> 01:24:14,940

that have tried to derail us from doing

1901

01:24:20,570 --> 01:24:17,219

movies try to derail us from doing

1902

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:20,580

documentaries derail us from all these

1903

01:24:23,750 --> 01:24:21,719

other different

1904

01:24:25,310 --> 01:24:23,760

um we'll try to derail them ways of

1905

01:24:28,010 --> 01:24:25,320

putting our information out no all

1906

01:24:30,110 --> 01:24:28,020

they've done is Jordan say there worked

1907

01:24:33,350 --> 01:24:30,120

for him for literally two years of his

1908

01:24:35,870 --> 01:24:33,360

life making those two documentaries

1909

01:24:37,610 --> 01:24:35,880

right Jordan sather despite what I think

1910

01:24:39,770 --> 01:24:37,620

of Jordan say their Jordan say they're

1911

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:39,780

worked for him for two years

1912

01:24:45,770 --> 01:24:42,960

and what did Corey good do to thank him

1913

01:24:47,330 --> 01:24:45,780

for working for him and virtually

1914

01:24:49,610 --> 01:24:47,340

producing and creating those

1915

01:24:52,189 --> 01:24:49,620

documentaries with Roger Rams or Roger

1916

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:52,199

ramsor also worked for him for years

1917

01:24:57,890 --> 01:24:55,679

right what did Corey good do he cut them

1918

01:25:00,490 --> 01:24:57,900

out of the money for the documentaries

1919

01:25:04,610 --> 01:25:00,500

he didn't pay Jordan say there anything

1920

01:25:06,770 --> 01:25:04,620

that he was owed right and he is

1921

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:06,780

currently suing Roger Ram sewer not

1922

01:25:10,850 --> 01:25:08,159

paying him

1923

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,860

so again with the projection people cut

1924

01:25:15,709 --> 01:25:12,960

him out of trying to make movies no

1925

01:25:18,649 --> 01:25:15,719

people dedicated years of their lives

1926

01:25:21,470 --> 01:25:18,659

and their labor to make movies with and

1927

01:25:23,689 --> 01:25:21,480

for him and then he kept all the money

1928

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:23,699

allegedly

1929

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:25,920

it's it's a it's incredible right

1930

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,800

Patrick Sheehan is here with a Kind and

1931

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,760

Generous 4.99 Super Chat and says keep

1932

01:25:37,850 --> 01:25:35,280

keep exposing these Crooks alleged

1933

01:25:41,149 --> 01:25:37,860

Crooks we have to be very careful it's

1934

01:25:42,649 --> 01:25:41,159

it's alleged Crooks uh yeah uh thank you

1935

01:25:47,870 --> 01:25:42,659

for your kindness generosity and support

1936

01:25:51,709 --> 01:25:50,209

we are praising that cash thank you

1937

01:25:56,510 --> 01:25:51,719

Patrick Sheehan for your kindness

1938

01:25:56,520 --> 01:26:00,229

thank you

1939

01:26:04,610 --> 01:26:02,750

yes and uh we want to recognize a great

1940

01:26:07,550 --> 01:26:04,620

comment from Jewel chicky Arlene who

1941

01:26:08,750 --> 01:26:07,560

says even if a person is wrong if they

1942

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,760

stand behind their work and they're

1943

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:10,320

giving their knowledge and gifts to help

1944

01:26:15,470 --> 01:26:12,719

others I can still respect them but that

1945

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,480

is not what is happening here I agree

1946

01:26:20,510 --> 01:26:18,000

with you 100 Jewel chicky Arlene and I

1947

01:26:23,149 --> 01:26:20,520

have to say that one of the reasons that

1948

01:26:25,129 --> 01:26:23,159

I started exposing a lot of these let's

1949

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:25,139

just call them Cosmic con artists is

1950

01:26:30,530 --> 01:26:28,320

because I knew with my background I had

1951

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:30,540

a good set of skills that I could do

1952

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:32,639

that with and I may get some things

1953

01:26:37,250 --> 01:26:35,639

wrong but I I really I agree with what

1954

01:26:38,990 --> 01:26:37,260

you're saying here and I feel that

1955

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:39,000

myself like I feel like I have a

1956

01:26:43,490 --> 01:26:40,380

responsibility

1957

01:26:46,610 --> 01:26:43,500

to do my best to to try to expose these

1958

01:26:48,110 --> 01:26:46,620

things this guy he's just here for a

1959

01:26:50,570 --> 01:26:48,120

quick and easy paycheck from stupid

1960

01:26:53,870 --> 01:26:50,580

people that's what he's looking for to

1961

01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:53,880

make us fail upward and now we're going

1962

01:27:00,770 --> 01:26:56,040

to reach more people we're going to be

1963

01:27:01,970 --> 01:27:00,780

more successful and it's all because uh

1964

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:01,980

people pushed Us in that direction

1965

01:27:09,729 --> 01:27:06,239

trying to destroy us or uh

1966

01:27:13,550 --> 01:27:09,739

um you know or with self-righteous and

1967

01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:13,560

self-righteous uh stuff we hear uh by

1968

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:16,739

some people but yeah the uh they're

1969

01:27:20,570 --> 01:27:18,600

we're really excited about the games

1970

01:27:22,970 --> 01:27:20,580

yeah everything's always like big

1971

01:27:24,830 --> 01:27:22,980

exciting things happening

1972

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,840

and he's been saying about you know

1973

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,880

these big exciting things are happening

1974

01:27:30,350 --> 01:27:28,320

he's been saying this for like a year

1975

01:27:32,689 --> 01:27:30,360

and a half two years now

1976

01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:32,699

he hasn't done anything since those

1977

01:27:38,270 --> 01:27:35,340

documentaries that are all tied up in

1978

01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:38,280

court right he hasn't done anything

1979

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:40,560

he's made YouTube videos that's all he's

1980

01:27:43,729 --> 01:27:41,460

done

1981

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,739

for the past two years is make stupid

1982

01:27:47,209 --> 01:27:45,600

YouTube videos and by the way he's not

1983

01:27:49,550 --> 01:27:47,219

even the one making the YouTube videos

1984

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:49,560

he's got people working for him making

1985

01:27:58,669 --> 01:27:56,870

but big exciting things are happening by

1986

01:28:00,890 --> 01:27:58,679

the way I am aware of some big exciting

1987

01:28:03,649 --> 01:28:00,900

things happening I got a documentary

1988

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:03,659

film crew coming here next week uh to

1989

01:28:07,850 --> 01:28:06,719

film a documentary Corey good and uh

1990

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:07,860

where do you get a load of that there

1991

01:28:10,970 --> 01:28:08,760

are a lot of other people that are

1992

01:28:12,410 --> 01:28:10,980

really excited and we'll just see how it

1993

01:28:15,290 --> 01:28:12,420

flows

1994

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:15,300

yeah yeah I'm not sure people have a

1995

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:18,480

sense of just how ephology grew

1996

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,639

specifically because of the openness of

1997

01:28:24,530 --> 01:28:22,080

the algorithms on the internet which are

1998

01:28:26,750 --> 01:28:24,540

now being locked down completely and all

1999

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,760

the channels that have been working are

2000

01:28:31,090 --> 01:28:28,800

basically being shut down to reach more

2001
01:28:34,970 --> 01:28:31,100
of the mainstream Consciousness

2002
01:28:37,570 --> 01:28:34,980
Steve Nicholson you're right yeah so

2003
01:28:41,149 --> 01:28:37,580
you're we have to be clever on getting

2004
01:28:42,890 --> 01:28:41,159
uh all of this information out to the

2005
01:28:45,649 --> 01:28:42,900
mountains you know and yeah my channel

2006
01:28:47,570 --> 01:28:45,659
is yeah we have to be clever and yeah my

2007
01:28:51,229 --> 01:28:47,580
channel is monetized but we don't lie to

2008
01:28:53,689 --> 01:28:51,239
people here and uh we do good we do good

2009
01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:53,699
work and we have a proven track record

2010
01:28:59,090 --> 01:28:56,400
over the past oh I don't know eight

2011
01:29:01,970 --> 01:28:59,100
years of doing excellent investigatory

2012
01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:01,980
work doing excellent fact checking and

2013
01:29:07,310 --> 01:29:05,040

getting stories correct uh and there's

2014

01:29:09,770 --> 01:29:07,320

some value in that and by the way and on

2015

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,780

unlike Corey good I could show you a

2016

01:29:14,570 --> 01:29:11,760

spreadsheet

2017

01:29:17,330 --> 01:29:14,580

um I was joking but it is true that my

2018

01:29:19,370 --> 01:29:17,340

wife is an accountant and uh I could

2019

01:29:21,169 --> 01:29:19,380

show you a spreadsheet of where every

2020

01:29:24,169 --> 01:29:21,179

dollar you know just so people

2021

01:29:27,229 --> 01:29:24,179

understand I'm I do not pay my bills

2022

01:29:29,090 --> 01:29:27,239

from the money from the show here or the

2023

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:29,100

YouTube channel or this or the podcast

2024

01:29:34,729 --> 01:29:32,400

or anything like that no

2025

01:29:36,530 --> 01:29:34,739

my bills are paid from a separate income

2026

01:29:38,209 --> 01:29:36,540

source that I have

2027

01:29:39,470 --> 01:29:38,219

um you know I have a business besides

2028

01:29:41,149 --> 01:29:39,480

this

2029

01:29:44,090 --> 01:29:41,159

um and so

2030

01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,100

any money that is generated by the

2031

01:29:47,930 --> 01:29:46,800

YouTube channel or speaker or you know

2032

01:29:50,570 --> 01:29:47,940

uh

2033

01:29:53,090 --> 01:29:50,580

Channel memberships patreon all of the

2034

01:29:55,970 --> 01:29:53,100

show's money is sitting in an account

2035

01:30:00,530 --> 01:29:55,980

and when we need something like software

2036

01:30:03,310 --> 01:30:00,540

a microphone a webcam another laptop or

2037

01:30:06,410 --> 01:30:03,320

computer whatever we need for the show

2038

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,420

we have the money there and that money

2039

01:30:10,370 --> 01:30:08,400

sits there until the show needs

2040

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:10,380

something and I have spreadsheets and I

2041

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:14,280

can show you where every dollar that the

2042

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:17,040

show generated went and it doesn't go in

2043

01:30:20,990 --> 01:30:19,500

my pocket really it goes in the show's

2044

01:30:25,550 --> 01:30:21,000

pocket

2045

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:25,560

um I don't pay I have not now nor have I

2046

01:30:32,270 --> 01:30:28,800

ever paid any of my household bills

2047

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:32,280

personal bills health insurance car

2048

01:30:37,070 --> 01:30:34,920

expenses I have never paid any of my

2049

01:30:38,990 --> 01:30:37,080

personal bills out of the show's money

2050

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,000

never

2051

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:40,800

um if anything there's a surplus and it

2052

01:30:45,850 --> 01:30:43,679

just sits there until we need something

2053

01:30:48,890 --> 01:30:45,860

um but it's good to have that available

2054

01:30:51,649 --> 01:30:48,900

so that I don't take my family's money

2055

01:30:53,689 --> 01:30:51,659

to pay for things for the show or money

2056

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:53,699

from my other income sources which

2057

01:31:00,050 --> 01:30:56,159

should go other parts of my business

2058

01:31:02,330 --> 01:31:00,060

generating money to pay my bills so you

2059

01:31:04,790 --> 01:31:02,340

know people could say oh my channel is

2060

01:31:06,830 --> 01:31:04,800

monetized you're right it is

2061

01:31:08,930 --> 01:31:06,840

um but will Corey good give you a

2062

01:31:12,290 --> 01:31:08,940

spreadsheet of what he spends the money

2063

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,050

no he won't will David Wilcock give you

2064

01:31:21,470 --> 01:31:17,280

a spreadsheet of where his money goes no

2065

01:31:23,149 --> 01:31:21,480

he won't I can so and by the way I have

2066

01:31:25,550 --> 01:31:23,159

routinely thought that we're just going

2067

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:25,560

to turn the monetization off because I'm

2068

01:31:31,010 --> 01:31:28,440

tired of stupid people using the fact

2069

01:31:35,390 --> 01:31:31,020

that our show is monetized as an attack

2070

01:31:37,129 --> 01:31:35,400

Vector somehow trying to equate that I'm

2071

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,139

just like these people

2072

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,600

no the hell I'm not all right let's

2073

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:41,520

continue now that we've gotten that

2074

01:31:47,209 --> 01:31:45,120

straight you know we have uh films TV

2075

01:31:49,490 --> 01:31:47,219

shows lined up yeah he's got all this

2076

01:31:50,510 --> 01:31:49,500

stuff lined up but nothing ever happens

2077

01:31:52,669 --> 01:31:50,520

um

2078

01:31:54,350 --> 01:31:52,679

you know people have fought hard to try

2079

01:31:56,750 --> 01:31:54,360

to do yeah that is this credit and

2080

01:31:59,689 --> 01:31:56,760

destroy us but instead they've just

2081

01:32:03,410 --> 01:31:59,699

really discredited themselves you know

2082

01:32:05,390 --> 01:32:03,420

um but uh yeah this is uh this has been

2083

01:32:07,550 --> 01:32:05,400

my mission the first time you guys saw

2084

01:32:08,810 --> 01:32:07,560

me was on an entertainment thank you

2085

01:32:11,450 --> 01:32:08,820

very much

2086

01:32:13,370 --> 01:32:11,460

an entertainment uh Channel you know

2087

01:32:14,930 --> 01:32:13,380

Gaia you were paying money you know to

2088

01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:14,940

watch me on a guy with corporate

2089

01:32:19,850 --> 01:32:16,320

investors paying for the advertising

2090

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,860

that got it out to the masses yeah so

2091

01:32:24,110 --> 01:32:22,080

that was a really good boost on getting

2092

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,120

my information out

2093

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:26,400

um the movies the two movies we've done

2094

01:32:32,810 --> 01:32:30,239

have been post but uh we're taking it to

2095

01:32:34,370 --> 01:32:32,820

the next level and I have a mission here

2096

01:32:36,410 --> 01:32:34,380

and my mission is not to make a bunch of

2097

01:32:39,770 --> 01:32:36,420

people in this community happy

2098

01:32:41,390 --> 01:32:39,780

or approve of me my mission is to

2099

01:32:43,129 --> 01:32:41,400

actually challenge people and piss

2100

01:32:45,709 --> 01:32:43,139

people off because my information

2101
01:32:48,590 --> 01:32:45,719
challenges people's established belief

2102
01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:48,600
systems it shakes them up and before you

2103
01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:49,920
can

2104
01:32:58,490 --> 01:32:54,560
um abandon the truth for so many years

2105
01:33:01,129 --> 01:32:58,500
in competition with anybody but myself I

2106
01:33:03,950 --> 01:33:01,139
am uh anxious to get to 10 000

2107
01:33:05,570 --> 01:33:03,960
subscribers though crypto because a lot

2108
01:33:07,129 --> 01:33:05,580
of other people way further ahead in

2109
01:33:09,229 --> 01:33:07,139
this game than me have told me that it

2110
01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:09,239
gets easier once you hit 10 000

2111
01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,239
subscribers YouTube sort of turns the

2112
01:33:17,930 --> 01:33:15,360
dials up knowing that you have earned

2113
01:33:19,790 --> 01:33:17,940

that achievement and that you're you

2114

01:33:21,709 --> 01:33:19,800

must be creating decent content if

2115

01:33:24,050 --> 01:33:21,719

you've got 10 000 subscribers at least

2116

01:33:26,270 --> 01:33:24,060

this stuff that I've heard so I'm not in

2117

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,280

competition with anybody uh except

2118

01:33:30,410 --> 01:33:28,080

myself and and my competition with

2119

01:33:31,970 --> 01:33:30,420

myself was to get to that 10 000

2120

01:33:33,950 --> 01:33:31,980

subscriber number where things are

2121

01:33:37,070 --> 01:33:33,960

supposed to get it you have to be shaken

2122

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,080

up and angered sometimes and you know

2123

01:33:41,629 --> 01:33:39,600

that's the role made people angry over

2124

01:33:44,330 --> 01:33:41,639

the last eight years

2125

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,340

and uh now I'm going to show you things

2126

01:33:48,590 --> 01:33:46,320

like it a different way

2127

01:33:50,930 --> 01:33:48,600

we could switch back to some of these

2128

01:33:52,910 --> 01:33:50,940

other subjects uh we have a question I

2129

01:33:55,149 --> 01:33:52,920

agree Amy that seemed to express the

2130

01:34:00,050 --> 01:33:58,189

quarantine or the outer barrier around

2131

01:34:02,030 --> 01:34:00,060

the solar system yeah yeah whether or

2132

01:34:03,290 --> 01:34:02,040

not the GGO has to get permission to

2133

01:34:05,570 --> 01:34:03,300

come in how does that how does that

2134

01:34:07,850 --> 01:34:05,580

barrier work with letting beings in and

2135

01:34:10,610 --> 01:34:07,860

out well there is no barrier anymore

2136

01:34:13,310 --> 01:34:10,620

there's just a group of

2137

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,320

ETS that are have set up a perimeter

2138

01:34:17,090 --> 01:34:15,840

that are preventing the negatives uh

2139

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,100

from leaving and other people from

2140

01:34:20,689 --> 01:34:19,440

coming in that energetic barrier is not

2141

01:34:23,810 --> 01:34:20,699

there anymore

2142

01:34:25,610 --> 01:34:23,820

um I told everybody that like thank you

2143

01:34:30,590 --> 01:34:25,620

must be gone for years I remember that

2144

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:30,600

now so yeah there is a protocol uh for

2145

01:34:35,570 --> 01:34:32,880

coming but it's not like they're going

2146

01:34:38,090 --> 01:34:35,580

to arrive with their Armada at the edge

2147

01:34:39,890 --> 01:34:38,100

of our solar system and all of the et's

2148

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:39,900

holy crap there's no matter where they

2149

01:34:43,070 --> 01:34:41,880

come you know they know what's going on

2150

01:34:45,890 --> 01:34:43,080

already they're probably just going to

2151

01:34:47,390 --> 01:34:45,900

get out there William come on we've been

2152

01:34:49,390 --> 01:34:47,400

waiting on you guys guys we've been

2153

01:34:51,950 --> 01:34:49,400

holding it yeah

2154

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:51,960

until you get here it's not my

2155

01:34:57,890 --> 01:34:55,440

documentary Anon uh and and welcome

2156

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:57,900

that's probably Corey good it's not my

2157

01:35:05,149 --> 01:35:01,440

documentary I I was asked to be

2158

01:35:07,729 --> 01:35:05,159

interviewed and to be filmed for

2159

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:07,739

somebody else's documentary uh a film

2160

01:35:15,229 --> 01:35:11,760

company I I don't yeah so uh

2161

01:35:18,410 --> 01:35:15,239

yeah and uh by the way that documentary

2162

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:18,420

I believe is going to do very good

2163

01:35:22,490 --> 01:35:19,679

things

2164

01:35:27,169 --> 01:35:22,500

because it's the truth it's a

2165

01:35:29,390 --> 01:35:27,179

documentary full of Truth and uh and I

2166

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:29,400

like and respect the project that

2167

01:35:34,850 --> 01:35:32,159

they're trying to do I can lend my voice

2168

01:35:38,209 --> 01:35:34,860

to help them and they in turn will help

2169

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,219

me so it is what it is uh but you could

2170

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,320

be critical of me I didn't make a

2171

01:35:44,450 --> 01:35:42,480

million dollars lying to people

2172

01:35:47,090 --> 01:35:44,460

this guy did

2173

01:35:49,490 --> 01:35:47,100

I didn't make four million dollars lying

2174

01:35:51,470 --> 01:35:49,500

to people David Wilcox did

2175

01:35:53,689 --> 01:35:51,480

there's nothing wrong with earning money

2176
01:35:56,090 --> 01:35:53,699
for your time your energy and your

2177
01:35:58,189 --> 01:35:56,100
creative talents you know do you know

2178
01:36:00,050 --> 01:35:58,199
anything about these groups who who are

2179
01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:00,060
the thing that I have a problem with is

2180
01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:02,880
earning money selling people fairy tales

2181
01:36:07,129 --> 01:36:05,040
fake stories there's groups that are

2182
01:36:10,430 --> 01:36:07,139
enforcing this

2183
01:36:11,710 --> 01:36:10,440
um some of them are uh or this with the

2184
01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,720
majority of them

2185
01:36:20,270 --> 01:36:13,040
[Music]

2186
01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:22,129
thank you William I agree and they're

2187
01:36:25,729 --> 01:36:23,040
sort of

2188
01:36:28,129 --> 01:36:25,739

able to operate with a lot of strength

2189

01:36:29,930 --> 01:36:28,139

because of their post what um what do

2190

01:36:32,090 --> 01:36:29,940

you want me to post their ability to

2191

01:36:34,910 --> 01:36:32,100

just be enforcing Cosmic law

2192

01:36:36,590 --> 01:36:34,920

well they're enforcing Cosmic law but

2193

01:36:40,430 --> 01:36:36,600

yeah people started working directly

2194

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:40,440

with the deviations or the Zulu and the

2195

01:36:46,129 --> 01:36:43,679

Zulu are the ones that are in contact

2196

01:36:48,950 --> 01:36:46,139

with the constantly with the new

2197

01:36:50,930 --> 01:36:48,960

Guardians and they're doing for the new

2198

01:36:52,669 --> 01:36:50,940

Guardians what I did that would be

2199

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:52,679

awesome

2200

01:37:00,050 --> 01:36:57,600

um so it's all being handled

2201

01:37:01,660 --> 01:37:00,060

just by on different channels now but by

2202

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:01,670

the same Guardian group

2203

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,840

[Music]

2204

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:06,480

and everyone knows how powerful the

2205

01:37:13,970 --> 01:37:09,840

oceans are you know they can the oceans

2206

01:37:16,430 --> 01:37:13,980

we have uh a Mayan ship in the vicinity

2207

01:37:23,689 --> 01:37:16,440

that's watching one quadrant and someone

2208

01:37:31,129 --> 01:37:28,070

cause the enemy to uh

2209

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,139

their attack to fall back on the uh the

2210

01:37:36,530 --> 01:37:33,840

enemy of the Zulu that look like in a

2211

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,540

keto principle if you take a shot at one

2212

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,159

of their allies the bullet hits you

2213

01:37:42,530 --> 01:37:40,800

instead of the Ally goes through like a

2214

01:37:45,550 --> 01:37:42,540

little Wormhole that comes back and hits

2215

01:37:48,110 --> 01:37:45,560

you now we get it

2216

01:37:50,030 --> 01:37:48,120

there's really no way for people to come

2217

01:37:53,090 --> 01:37:50,040

up on the Zulus

2218

01:37:55,030 --> 01:37:53,100

I I I was told by somebody that once

2219

01:37:57,770 --> 01:37:55,040

worked for Corey good or with Corey good

2220

01:37:59,229 --> 01:37:57,780

that somebody was talking to Corey good

2221

01:38:02,510 --> 01:37:59,239

about the fact that there's no

2222

01:38:04,250 --> 01:38:02,520

African-American aliens and a lot of

2223

01:38:07,070 --> 01:38:04,260

African-Americans in the United States

2224

01:38:08,510 --> 01:38:07,080

are interested in Aliens and that he

2225

01:38:12,669 --> 01:38:08,520

might be able to pick up a lot of

2226

01:38:15,110 --> 01:38:12,679

followers if he started talking about uh

2227

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:15,120

African-American aliens and and that's

2228

01:38:21,530 --> 01:38:18,900

that's where I was told his Zulu aliens

2229

01:38:25,090 --> 01:38:21,540

came from and by the way if you've ever

2230

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,100

seen that it is the most uh

2231

01:38:30,850 --> 01:38:28,080

racist pictures of aliens I've ever seen

2232

01:38:34,129 --> 01:38:30,860

they look like those you know

2233

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:34,139

1920s like Aunt Jemima kind of statues

2234

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,659

or something it is terrible it is

2235

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,880

terrible but uh and by the way that's

2236

01:38:43,550 --> 01:38:41,280

rumors and speculation I don't have that

2237

01:38:45,470 --> 01:38:43,560

as an on the record statement from

2238

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:45,480

somebody so take from that what you will

2239

01:38:49,370 --> 01:38:46,800

against

2240

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:49,380

them because every punch they throw

2241

01:38:53,570 --> 01:38:51,360

circles back around and hits themselves

2242

01:38:56,450 --> 01:38:53,580

in the face

2243

01:38:58,010 --> 01:38:56,460

um so it's a pretty effective uh thank

2244

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:58,020

you I appreciate that Michael Corbett

2245

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:59,280

and I know that most people are

2246

01:39:04,250 --> 01:39:01,560

remarkably supportive but there's always

2247

01:39:06,530 --> 01:39:04,260

one guy there's always one guy that has

2248

01:39:08,930 --> 01:39:06,540

to say well you're making money too yeah

2249

01:39:10,910 --> 01:39:08,940

we're making uh you know a couple of

2250

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:10,920

bucks here we're not making millions of

2251

01:39:16,850 --> 01:39:14,880

dollars uh and like I said I have

2252

01:39:20,570 --> 01:39:16,860

spreadsheets all the money goes to the

2253

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:20,580

show I don't oh and by the way I have to

2254

01:39:26,209 --> 01:39:22,500

pay Corey for the graphics out of the

2255

01:39:28,550 --> 01:39:26,219

show money as well so you know like that

2256

01:39:32,090 --> 01:39:28,560

costs some money and that's being taken

2257

01:39:34,729 --> 01:39:32,100

care of by the by the show's income

2258

01:39:37,250 --> 01:39:34,739

um you know I'm not I'm not like I'm not

2259

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:37,260

keeping this money I'm not I'm not doing

2260

01:39:41,570 --> 01:39:38,880

anything with this money other than

2261

01:39:44,330 --> 01:39:41,580

using it for the show which is what is

2262

01:39:47,689 --> 01:39:44,340

this its intended purpose is to me right

2263

01:39:49,790 --> 01:39:47,699

maybe someday I will take my family out

2264

01:39:52,010 --> 01:39:49,800

to dinner and thank them for all of the

2265

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:52,020

help and sacrifices that they also make

2266

01:39:58,010 --> 01:39:54,719

so that I could do this show right that

2267

01:40:00,890 --> 01:39:58,020

would be me splurging with show money

2268

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:00,900

come on it's so it's such a ridiculous

2269

01:40:04,189 --> 01:40:02,639

argument but people have nothing so

2270

01:40:05,930 --> 01:40:04,199

they're gonna they have to they have to

2271

01:40:07,970 --> 01:40:05,940

cry a bit and complain about something

2272

01:40:10,970 --> 01:40:07,980

right and in the military

2273

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:10,980

uh when a butcher by the way if I was

2274

01:40:14,570 --> 01:40:12,600

making millions of dollars like the

2275

01:40:17,810 --> 01:40:14,580

grifters we would be doing some huge

2276

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:17,820

stunts you know like we'd be we'd be

2277

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:21,840

delivering 8 000 boxes of dildos to to

2278

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,719

David Wilcock or something if I had that

2279

01:40:28,850 --> 01:40:26,159

if we were making that kind of money

2280

01:40:31,070 --> 01:40:28,860

that's how you know we're not because

2281

01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:31,080

I'm not using the money for big stunts

2282

01:40:37,330 --> 01:40:32,880

like that and I would if we had it the

2283

01:40:42,410 --> 01:40:39,830

imaginary secret spaceship tips from

2284

01:40:48,169 --> 01:40:44,870

I can't remember it for some reason but

2285

01:40:50,750 --> 01:40:48,179

that's kind of what's going on

2286

01:40:52,490 --> 01:40:50,760

um Patricia's asked um she said that

2287

01:40:55,070 --> 01:40:52,500

there was recently a significant silver

2288

01:40:57,490 --> 01:40:55,080

event that was on the far side of the

2289

01:40:59,450 --> 01:40:57,500

sun it would have been like a character

2290

01:41:01,729 --> 01:40:59,460

do you believe in the next few years

2291

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:01,739

we'll be having any significant solar

2292

01:41:06,970 --> 01:41:03,920

events that could cause us

2293

01:41:08,510 --> 01:41:06,980

headphones yeah

2294

01:41:11,810 --> 01:41:08,520

yeah

2295

01:41:13,370 --> 01:41:11,820

um probably culminating in 2025 uh

2296

01:41:18,169 --> 01:41:13,380

that's kind of when yeah you've become a

2297

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,179

subscriber at one time but uh

2298

01:41:22,970 --> 01:41:20,159

um it's going to

2299

01:41:25,729 --> 01:41:22,980

um yeah there's going to be some

2300

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,739

disruptions uh a lot of people there

2301

01:41:30,110 --> 01:41:27,600

will be some solar significant solar

2302

01:41:33,110 --> 01:41:30,120

explosions a little bit bigger than what

2303

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:33,120

uh was shown recently on suspicious

2304

01:41:38,090 --> 01:41:35,520

observers and people will be like that

2305

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:38,100

was it that was a solar Flash the the

2306

01:41:42,169 --> 01:41:40,080

gods favored us it was a small one I'm

2307

01:41:44,810 --> 01:41:42,179

doing my taxes right now would you like

2308

01:41:47,870 --> 01:41:44,820

to see what we spent in the past year on

2309

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:47,880

show expenses and listen I'm only going

2310

01:41:52,729 --> 01:41:50,400

to say this once [\h__\h] off out of here

2311

01:41:55,669 --> 01:41:52,739

you [\h__\h]

2312

01:42:00,649 --> 01:41:55,679

what kind of a person would attack me

2313

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,659

for exposing scammers grifters and con

2314

01:42:03,709 --> 01:42:01,920

artists

2315

01:42:08,030 --> 01:42:03,719

what kind of a person would attack me

2316

01:42:12,109 --> 01:42:09,890

and come back with your real name and

2317

01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:12,119

face they don't give you anything you

2318

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,760

want but until I know at least who I'm

2319

01:42:19,750 --> 01:42:17,520

talking to I'm not giving you [h__\h] how

2320

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:19,760

about that

2321

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,410

yeah we're just going to leave this here

2322

01:42:31,870 --> 01:42:29,280

so people can take screenshots and mean

2323

01:42:34,189 --> 01:42:31,880

this right

2324

01:42:36,590 --> 01:42:34,199

one this time

2325

01:42:37,790 --> 01:42:36,600

that one's a little better I mean and

2326
01:42:39,770 --> 01:42:37,800
they'll want to move on you know what

2327
01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,780
why is it always a nameless faceless

2328
01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,480
person that has the most to say right

2329
01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,880
why don't you grow a set of balls and

2330
01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,320
come here with your real name in your

2331
01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,440
real face Mr Anon because for all I know

2332
01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:51,600
you're Corey good upset with us making

2333
01:42:56,689 --> 01:42:54,000
fun of his secret space program grift

2334
01:43:00,649 --> 01:42:56,699
right their life and or some other

2335
01:43:04,189 --> 01:43:00,659
scammer that we've exposed right but uh

2336
01:43:06,109 --> 01:43:04,199
no uh it's it's going to build up and

2337
01:43:10,129 --> 01:43:06,119
until uh

2338
01:43:15,250 --> 01:43:12,790

the big event is happening

2339

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,260

is there anything going on with the

2340

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:17,520

galactic Evolution besides just the

2341

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:19,520

solar upgrades or

2342

01:43:27,050 --> 01:43:22,320

energy is there a galactic energy that's

2343

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,330

Galactic Evolution besides just the

2344

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,920

server upgrades are we getting solar

2345

01:43:36,890 --> 01:43:34,080

energy is there a galactic energy that's

2346

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:36,900

a separate yeah probably occurring

2347

01:43:44,570 --> 01:43:39,840

it probably is and you know what yeah I

2348

01:43:47,450 --> 01:43:44,580

mean for Corey good you will continue to

2349

01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:47,460

lose money every day you continue your

2350

01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:50,280

grift you will continue to get poorer

2351

01:43:55,729 --> 01:43:52,679

and poorer and poorer and so you're

2352

01:43:58,729 --> 01:43:55,739

working at goddamn McDonald's pal

2353

01:44:01,189 --> 01:43:58,739

good and and I say good you should be

2354

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,199

forced to work from McDonald's for the

2355

01:44:05,570 --> 01:44:03,600

next eight years for what you did lying

2356

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:05,580

through your teeth for eight years

2357

01:44:10,430 --> 01:44:08,400

taking money from vulnerable people who

2358

01:44:14,450 --> 01:44:10,440

desperately wanted to believe in your

2359

01:44:17,390 --> 01:44:14,460

fairy tales you deserve some Karma buddy

2360

01:44:19,370 --> 01:44:17,400

energies that radiate from the central

2361

01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:19,380

Sun

2362

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,510

um yeah you're right there are multiple

2363

01:44:29,149 --> 01:44:28,080

energetic things that occur in our

2364

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:29,159

galaxy

2365

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,679

but yeah energetic

2366

01:44:36,290 --> 01:44:34,800

things uh hold on too I want to make a a

2367

01:44:38,750 --> 01:44:36,300

fun announcement

2368

01:44:40,430 --> 01:44:38,760

um there recently was a documentary on

2369

01:44:42,410 --> 01:44:40,440

the secret space program that pretty

2370

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:42,420

much uh

2371

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:47,649

pretty much

2372

01:44:54,350 --> 01:44:51,360

exposes that Corey good is a grifter

2373

01:44:57,709 --> 01:44:54,360

um and that was made by a woman named

2374

01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:57,719

Emily Louise who I really like and She

2375

01:45:01,310 --> 01:44:59,639

interviewed me for that but only a

2376

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:01,320

little you know

2377

01:45:07,250 --> 01:45:04,800

a little section of me made it in there

2378

01:45:10,010 --> 01:45:07,260

um but tomorrow night

2379

01:45:12,050 --> 01:45:10,020

tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern we're

2380

01:45:13,490 --> 01:45:12,060

going to be interviewing Emily Louise

2381

01:45:15,709 --> 01:45:13,500

well really we're it's not an interview

2382

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:15,719

we're going to be having a conversation

2383

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:18,960

with this Emily Louise and talking to

2384

01:45:23,689 --> 01:45:21,119

her about this new documentary on the

2385

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:23,699

secret space program which exposes

2386

01:45:28,669 --> 01:45:25,920

grifters like Randy Kramer and David

2387

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:28,679

Wilcock and Corey Goode

2388

01:45:33,229 --> 01:45:31,199

um and that will be tomorrow night at 9

2389

01:45:34,669 --> 01:45:33,239

00 PM Eastern Standard Time just want to

2390

01:45:37,550 --> 01:45:34,679

mention that since somebody mentioned

2391

01:45:39,950 --> 01:45:37,560

her documentary which true Seekers is

2392

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:39,960

featured in so tomorrow night 9 p.m

2393

01:45:46,189 --> 01:45:43,320

don't miss it we'll be here uh revealing

2394

01:45:49,250 --> 01:45:46,199

the cosmicon game with Emily Louise the

2395

01:45:51,709 --> 01:45:49,260

maker of that documentary and uh I'm

2396

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,719

proud that we get to do that now back to

2397

01:45:56,890 --> 01:45:54,000

the Corey goodcon

2398

01:46:03,550 --> 01:45:56,900

the Galaxy itself

2399

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,330

not just a giant uh change throughout

2400

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:10,800

the Galaxy it seems to happen like in

2401
01:46:18,410 --> 01:46:15,840
like solar system or uh Stars uh groups

2402
01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:18,420
of star systems and little clusters kind

2403
01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,000
of like it's happening here

2404
01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:23,040
you're right I'm aware of that one what

2405
01:46:27,229 --> 01:46:24,560
is the best way to deal with end times

2406
01:46:28,669 --> 01:46:27,239
Madness being out in public has become

2407
01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,679
unpredictable and nerve-wracking and for

2408
01:46:33,290 --> 01:46:30,480
people who need to be out there for jobs

2409
01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,300
as well It's Tricky David Wilcox yes it

2410
01:46:40,010 --> 01:46:35,760
is very tricky for that class it all

2411
01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,020
goes back to you if you deal with your

2412
01:46:43,850 --> 01:46:42,719
insecurities and your traumas yeah and

2413
01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:43,860

I'm talking about really freaking

2414

01:46:49,070 --> 01:46:47,520

dealing with it really tackling it to a

2415

01:46:50,590 --> 01:46:49,080

point to where

2416

01:46:53,890 --> 01:46:50,600

um

2417

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:53,900

you're emotionally blue chicken nuggets

2418

01:47:01,450 --> 01:46:56,880

intelligent kind of hungry when all of

2419

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:01,460

these things happen you see you

2420

01:47:06,410 --> 01:47:04,080

you're right you visit them more through

2421

01:47:09,169 --> 01:47:06,420

your intellect and understanding than

2422

01:47:12,410 --> 01:47:09,179

you do through reactionary emotional no

2423

01:47:14,930 --> 01:47:12,420

they want no responses

2424

01:47:18,590 --> 01:47:14,940

um if you are having emotional responses

2425

01:47:23,610 --> 01:47:18,600

still to things then you are going to

2426

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,770

[Music]

2427

01:47:27,649 --> 01:47:25,920

um if you're one of these people that

2428

01:47:29,450 --> 01:47:27,659

has worked very hard

2429

01:47:31,970 --> 01:47:29,460

uh it's going to affect you mainly

2430

01:47:33,229 --> 01:47:31,980

through the people you love but you're

2431

01:47:34,850 --> 01:47:33,239

going to be more pragmatic and

2432

01:47:36,770 --> 01:47:34,860

understand what's going on around you

2433

01:47:38,570 --> 01:47:36,780

yeah me too if one of your loved ones is

2434

01:47:40,910 --> 01:47:38,580

acting like a total ass

2435

01:47:43,550 --> 01:47:40,920

you're not going to just be all mad and

2436

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:43,560

like why would he know anything about

2437

01:47:48,530 --> 01:47:47,040

end times or end time Madness because he

2438

01:47:51,229 --> 01:47:48,540

spent the last eight years of his life

2439

01:47:52,970 --> 01:47:51,239

lying about aliens in space

2440

01:47:55,490 --> 01:47:52,980

you know one of these things is not like

2441

01:47:58,250 --> 01:47:55,500

the other what it doesn't make any sense

2442

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:58,260

oh look at that talmud just became a

2443

01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,480

YouTube channel member and we want to

2444

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:02,400

thank talmud for his kindness generosity

2445

01:48:08,810 --> 01:48:05,760

and support you get some extra goodies

2446

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,820

in the members section and you get a

2447

01:48:13,070 --> 01:48:10,560

channel member badge everybody knows

2448

01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:13,080

you're a big YouTube uh true Seeker

2449

01:48:16,310 --> 01:48:14,880

supporter we thank you for your kindness

2450

01:48:18,649 --> 01:48:16,320

generosity it's support and helping us

2451
01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:18,659
to praise the cash this one's foreign on

2452
01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,600
hey Anon I just made five dollars you

2453
01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:24,320
[h__h] I just made five dollars a

2454
01:48:30,050 --> 01:48:27,600
non-you [h__h] and and I ain't putting

2455
01:48:32,689 --> 01:48:30,060
that five dollars on the spreadsheet you

2456
01:48:34,120 --> 01:48:32,699
[h__h] Anon I just made five bucks

2457
01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:34,130
praise the cash

2458
01:48:43,970 --> 01:48:42,169
thank you Talman very timely very timely

2459
01:48:46,129 --> 01:48:43,980
and for those unaware if you become a

2460
01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:46,139
YouTube channel member here during a

2461
01:48:49,790 --> 01:48:47,760
live broadcast we give you a special

2462
01:48:51,530 --> 01:48:49,800
shout out like we did for talmud here

2463
01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,540

thank you talmette for your kindness

2464

01:48:56,090 --> 01:48:54,239

your generosity and your support I just

2465

01:48:59,330 --> 01:48:56,100

made five bucks and you just drove that

2466

01:49:01,129 --> 01:48:59,340

a non-guy crazy talmud you know what I'm

2467

01:49:03,410 --> 01:49:01,139

gonna do I'm gonna take you five bucks

2468

01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:03,420

and spend it on myself I'm I'm gonna

2469

01:49:08,090 --> 01:49:05,940

splurge and on I'm spending that five

2470

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,100

bucks and I ain't putting it on a

2471

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:10,560

spreadsheet and on [h__h] off

2472

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,000

loser all right we are we five bucks

2473

01:49:18,729 --> 01:49:17,280

laugh out loud you've been doing this

2474

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:18,739

for so many years

2475

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,320

I'm sorry I'm I'm getting a little uh I

2476

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:24,960

I have to admit here I'm I'm like I'm

2477

01:49:29,209 --> 01:49:27,360

like phasing out I'm listening but I

2478

01:49:32,090 --> 01:49:29,219

don't really comprehend what the hell is

2479

01:49:34,189 --> 01:49:32,100

going on Mike asked him how to deal with

2480

01:49:37,310 --> 01:49:34,199

end times Madness

2481

01:49:39,050 --> 01:49:37,320

okay and and who's generating end times

2482

01:49:40,729 --> 01:49:39,060

Madness oh I don't know maybe people

2483

01:49:42,169 --> 01:49:40,739

like David Wilcock who are telling

2484

01:49:45,950 --> 01:49:42,179

everybody that the world's going to end

2485

01:49:48,050 --> 01:49:45,960

in two years and and uh him tell people

2486

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:48,060

it's gonna be a big solar flash event to

2487

01:49:53,570 --> 01:49:51,000

change the universe no you you'll sit

2488

01:49:56,330 --> 01:49:53,580

back and you'll be able to respond more

2489

01:49:58,669 --> 01:49:56,340

intellectually instead of emotionally to

2490

01:50:01,570 --> 01:49:58,679

the people around you and to the people

2491

01:50:05,090 --> 01:50:01,580

you're working with three times

2492

01:50:06,770 --> 01:50:05,100

in the Bible it says in the world but

2493

01:50:10,189 --> 01:50:06,780

you're right you're right and you know

2494

01:50:13,310 --> 01:50:10,199

listen in honor of algray I I just want

2495

01:50:16,189 --> 01:50:13,320

to say Jimmy church that it Corey good

2496

01:50:18,410 --> 01:50:16,199

and his fake stories three times I bet

2497

01:50:21,250 --> 01:50:18,420

everything three times before I mention

2498

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:21,260

it on the air if I can't bet something

2499

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:24,900

three times from a credible published

2500

01:50:29,810 --> 01:50:27,600

Source I don't speak about it and that's

2501
01:50:34,490 --> 01:50:29,820
journalism 101 that's what they teach in

2502
01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:35,570
he's

2503
01:50:44,930 --> 01:50:41,119
hahaha

2504
01:50:46,609 --> 01:50:44,940
oh God but not of the world that's kind

2505
01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:46,619
of the mindset you have to put yourself

2506
01:50:54,169 --> 01:50:51,119
in and uh stay out of public out of

2507
01:50:56,450 --> 01:50:54,179
crowded places as much as possible and

2508
01:50:58,970 --> 01:50:56,460
uh you know if you have to spend time in

2509
01:51:03,770 --> 01:50:58,980
those places every day sandwiches every

2510
01:51:05,750 --> 01:51:03,780
day before you go to work and after do a

2511
01:51:08,169 --> 01:51:05,760
small routine of meditation and and

2512
01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,179
releasing other people's energy

2513
01:51:12,649 --> 01:51:10,560

they're coming faster than anyone else's

2514

01:51:14,510 --> 01:51:12,659

yes

2515

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:14,520

come up with a method of protecting your

2516

01:51:19,790 --> 01:51:17,760

own energy of like saying a mantra or a

2517

01:51:21,890 --> 01:51:19,800

prayer you know what is happening is

2518

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:21,900

thank you tablet you know everyone is

2519

01:51:27,229 --> 01:51:25,679

projecting I am the screen I I am the

2520

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:27,239

screen that everyone is projecting on it

2521

01:51:33,169 --> 01:51:30,540

is not me you know different mantras to

2522

01:51:34,750 --> 01:51:33,179

where the energy does not penetrate the

2523

01:51:36,830 --> 01:51:34,760

energy you realize that people are

2524

01:51:39,530 --> 01:51:36,840

projecting and they're projecting

2525

01:51:42,290 --> 01:51:39,540

themselves everyone is

2526
01:51:43,970 --> 01:51:42,300
and when you really realize that nothing

2527
01:51:47,450 --> 01:51:43,980
anyone let's talk about that for a

2528
01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:47,460
minute because it's probably correct

2529
01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,219
red brick investigation says enan's core

2530
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,320
beliefs are being shaken deflecting by

2531
01:51:56,030 --> 01:51:54,000
shooting the messenger of Truth is the

2532
01:51:58,430 --> 01:51:56,040
latest Resort it couldn't very well be

2533
01:52:00,890 --> 01:51:58,440
and if that's the case you know I

2534
01:52:03,169 --> 01:52:00,900
apologize to this guy Anon and and I

2535
01:52:05,870 --> 01:52:03,179
forgive him for for being angry with me

2536
01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:05,880
I'm just the messenger of Truth don't

2537
01:52:10,970 --> 01:52:09,360
don't be angry with me the person person

2538
01:52:13,550 --> 01:52:10,980

you should be angry with is the person

2539

01:52:15,290 --> 01:52:13,560

that lied to you for eight years

2540

01:52:18,169 --> 01:52:15,300

the person you should be angry with is

2541

01:52:20,510 --> 01:52:18,179

the person that told you fairy tales for

2542

01:52:21,890 --> 01:52:20,520

personal profit the person you should be

2543

01:52:24,590 --> 01:52:21,900

angry with is the person who made

2544

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:24,600

millions of dollars telling you lies not

2545

01:52:30,770 --> 01:52:27,840

me all we did is peel back the layers of

2546

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:30,780

deception and try to show you the truth

2547

01:52:36,590 --> 01:52:33,679

especially with publishing those uh

2548

01:52:39,590 --> 01:52:36,600

depositions which by the way I wanted

2549

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:39,600

this to happen but

2550

01:52:44,330 --> 01:52:42,780

those depositions were not monetized we

2551
01:52:46,669 --> 01:52:44,340
didn't monetize those depositions

2552
01:52:49,310 --> 01:52:46,679
speaking of money

2553
01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:49,320
um I could have I could have monetized

2554
01:52:52,669 --> 01:52:51,360
them

2555
01:52:54,169 --> 01:52:52,679
um I could have went and tried a

2556
01:52:56,330 --> 01:52:54,179
copyright him I think I don't know but

2557
01:52:58,129 --> 01:52:56,340
we didn't monetize them because we did

2558
01:53:00,290 --> 01:52:58,139
that as a public service

2559
01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:00,300
and I didn't feel comfortable

2560
01:53:06,890 --> 01:53:04,560
leaving the ads on the the depositions

2561
01:53:09,229 --> 01:53:06,900
so everybody got to watch them ad free

2562
01:53:13,490 --> 01:53:09,239
and by the way I took great personal

2563
01:53:15,590 --> 01:53:13,500

risk and uh you know publishing those

2564

01:53:19,250 --> 01:53:15,600

um especially because I knew it would

2565

01:53:23,209 --> 01:53:19,260

anger a guy who loves to sue everybody

2566

01:53:25,310 --> 01:53:23,219

um we we publish them for free and I

2567

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:25,320

wanted this to happen but those have

2568

01:53:29,149 --> 01:53:27,119

been copied and they're everywhere now

2569

01:53:32,450 --> 01:53:29,159

they're on Rumble they're on bit shoot

2570

01:53:34,250 --> 01:53:32,460

they're on YouTube on 10 channels

2571

01:53:37,370 --> 01:53:34,260

um and that's what I wanted to happen I

2572

01:53:41,330 --> 01:53:37,380

wanted the truth to come out so Anon may

2573

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:41,340

be experiencing some uh psychological

2574

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,480

you know

2575

01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,119

suffering due to the truth coming out

2576

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,480

and us being the uh the people who

2577

01:53:52,490 --> 01:53:50,400

caused that to happen he may be lashing

2578

01:53:55,550 --> 01:53:52,500

out and if that's the case hey you know

2579

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,560

I forgive you and I apologize uh that

2580

01:53:59,090 --> 01:53:57,360

you're feeling that way but don't be

2581

01:54:01,070 --> 01:53:59,100

angry with me

2582

01:54:03,050 --> 01:54:01,080

be angry with the guy who lied to you

2583

01:54:03,950 --> 01:54:03,060

for eight years so that he could make

2584

01:54:05,810 --> 01:54:03,960

money

2585

01:54:07,490 --> 01:54:05,820

all right let's try to get back to this

2586

01:54:09,410 --> 01:54:07,500

I hope they get to the next question

2587

01:54:11,570 --> 01:54:09,420

soon because

2588

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,580

I was going to talk about Sasquatch what

2589

01:54:15,950 --> 01:54:14,639

says Rick does has any freaking effect I

2590

01:54:17,390 --> 01:54:15,960

have people saying all kinds of stuff

2591

01:54:21,470 --> 01:54:17,400

about me

2592

01:54:23,390 --> 01:54:21,480

it has zero effect on me

2593

01:54:26,930 --> 01:54:23,400

um because I've dealt with all of my

2594

01:54:29,209 --> 01:54:26,940

issues and I I have a full understanding

2595

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:29,219

of how broken people are and how they

2596

01:54:34,729 --> 01:54:32,159

project their insecurities uh their

2597

01:54:38,090 --> 01:54:34,739

propensities and and whatnot onto you

2598

01:54:40,250 --> 01:54:38,100

and all I do now is sit back and say

2599

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,260

that's exactly what I'm doing people now

2600

01:54:43,490 --> 01:54:42,000

thank you for showing me what you get

2601
01:54:44,990 --> 01:54:43,500
much of the dispensary for five bucks

2602
01:54:46,370 --> 01:54:45,000
though you know if you sit back long

2603
01:54:49,370 --> 01:54:46,380
enough people will tell you and show you

2604
01:54:53,450 --> 01:54:49,380
what they are and uh you just have to

2605
01:54:55,850 --> 01:54:53,460
sit back and uh watch and listen and not

2606
01:54:58,370 --> 01:54:55,860
become emotionally involved he just said

2607
01:55:00,669 --> 01:54:58,380
if you if you let people they'll show

2608
01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:00,679
you who they really are

2609
01:55:05,689 --> 01:55:04,080
again with the projection because it's

2610
01:55:08,330 --> 01:55:05,699
not your emotions to begin with it's

2611
01:55:10,129 --> 01:55:08,340
them projecting it onto you

2612
01:55:11,209 --> 01:55:10,139
um when you can really snap into that

2613
01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:11,219

mindset

2614

01:55:18,350 --> 01:55:15,119

freaking powerful freaking powerful no

2615

01:55:19,550 --> 01:55:18,360

one has any sway over me now no one I

2616

01:55:22,370 --> 01:55:19,560

don't care who they are if they come up

2617

01:55:25,129 --> 01:55:22,380

and whatever they say to me I'm able to

2618

01:55:27,530 --> 01:55:25,139

see it in that context now it has no

2619

01:55:29,930 --> 01:55:27,540

effect on me it's pretty amazing

2620

01:55:32,149 --> 01:55:29,940

yeah and I do believe it's the same

2621

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:32,159

reason that raw said this man is so

2622

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:34,800

narcissistic I don't believe that it has

2623

01:55:39,169 --> 01:55:36,239

no effect on him

2624

01:55:41,689 --> 01:55:39,179

I I believe that he takes everything as

2625

01:55:44,990 --> 01:55:41,699

a huge

2626
01:55:47,629 --> 01:55:45,000
insult that anybody who dares you know

2627
01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,639
speak ill of him or or say he's a liar

2628
01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:49,920
first the store shouldn't is Free Will

2629
01:55:54,530 --> 01:55:52,320
and that comes before Consciousness and

2630
01:55:57,169 --> 01:55:54,540
that comes before all of materialization

2631
01:55:59,149 --> 01:55:57,179
and manifestation and incarnations we

2632
01:56:01,370 --> 01:55:59,159
have free will to choose check out Mike

2633
01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,380
with the word salad New Age nonsense

2634
01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:03,440
right no wonder he's in the Corey good

2635
01:56:08,090 --> 01:56:06,960
Mike is like a crystal hippie [h__h] with

2636
01:56:10,490 --> 01:56:08,100
a beard

2637
01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,500
that's exactly how Mike strikes me he's

2638
01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,239

a crystal hippie [h__h] who's into all

2639

01:56:17,450 --> 01:56:14,880

this Crystal hippie [h__h] hippie dippy

2640

01:56:22,430 --> 01:56:17,460

[h__h] and the law of one and all this

2641

01:56:24,649 --> 01:56:22,440

gobbly word salad spiritual nonsense

2642

01:56:27,950 --> 01:56:24,659

uh but he's got a beard so that's a

2643

01:56:29,149 --> 01:56:27,960

little confusing our reality uh at the

2644

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:29,159

core level

2645

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:36,109

so another question uh totally different

2646

01:56:40,669 --> 01:56:37,920

subject is what what do you know about

2647

01:56:45,649 --> 01:56:42,470

oh

2648

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:45,659

I I believe AI is a secret space program

2649

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,480

guy who never went to space why does his

2650

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:50,639

opinion on something like Bigfoot or

2651
01:56:55,490 --> 01:56:52,080
Sasquatch

2652
01:56:56,990 --> 01:56:55,500
even matter right like isn't it like one

2653
01:56:59,810 --> 01:56:57,000
of these things is not like the other

2654
01:57:02,689 --> 01:56:59,820
this is not his wheelhouse who cares

2655
01:57:04,609 --> 01:57:02,699
what he thinks about Sasquatch right he

2656
01:57:06,050 --> 01:57:04,619
should stick to his fake alien friends

2657
01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:06,060
now he's going to talk about his fake

2658
01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:09,840
Bigfoot friends awesome if that uh

2659
01:57:16,250 --> 01:57:13,679
Sasquatch is a uh

2660
01:57:18,770 --> 01:57:16,260
and there are multiple different types

2661
01:57:20,510 --> 01:57:18,780
of these beings there's like three to

2662
01:57:22,370 --> 01:57:20,520
five different type species or whatever

2663
01:57:27,470 --> 01:57:22,380

of them

2664

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:27,480

that have uh from ancient times that

2665

01:57:32,750 --> 01:57:30,119

haven't been discovered

2666

01:57:35,810 --> 01:57:32,760

um I uh some of these beings or actual

2667

01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:35,820

aggregories that were created by the

2668

01:57:41,390 --> 01:57:38,520

Primal fears of ancient peoples

2669

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,400

and uh he's just repeating nonsense that

2670

01:57:45,530 --> 01:57:43,199

he's heard on Bigfoot documentaries

2671

01:57:47,570 --> 01:57:45,540

different theories these are all in

2672

01:57:49,310 --> 01:57:47,580

bigfoot documentaries that you watch uh

2673

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:49,320

some of these creatures I believe are

2674

01:57:54,649 --> 01:57:52,560

phasing in and out yeah this is all from

2675

01:57:56,510 --> 01:57:54,659

bigfoot documentaries so he has he

2676

01:57:58,250 --> 01:57:56,520

doesn't have his own opinion he has what

2677

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,260

he's watched on documentaries about

2678

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:00,960

Bigfoot other planets or other times on

2679

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:03,780

this planet because of the areas they

2680

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:06,480

occupy where Ley lines are and portals

2681

01:58:08,689 --> 01:58:07,920

are

2682

01:58:11,510 --> 01:58:08,699

um

2683

01:58:13,250 --> 01:58:11,520

as I told everybody in the past I saw a

2684

01:58:15,890 --> 01:58:13,260

Bigfoot

2685

01:58:18,290 --> 01:58:15,900

um when I was like 19 maybe 20. oh yeah

2686

01:58:20,570 --> 01:58:18,300

in addition to seeing all those aliens

2687

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:20,580

he also saw a Bigfoot that's the first

2688

01:58:24,530 --> 01:58:21,840

I've heard of it

2689

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,540

I uh

2690

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:26,639

you know down in uh Crockett National

2691

01:58:32,689 --> 01:58:29,760

Forest a friend of mine had uh property

2692

01:58:35,709 --> 01:58:32,699

and we went out to her property as we

2693

01:58:38,209 --> 01:58:35,719

were walking I hope so

2694

01:58:39,709 --> 01:58:38,219

every road that went through their

2695

01:58:43,790 --> 01:58:39,719

property

2696

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,800

um an overwhelming uh body odors the

2697

01:58:46,490 --> 01:58:45,599

kind of body odor but it was horrible

2698

01:58:49,129 --> 01:58:46,500

smell

2699

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,139

just kind of came across us with the

2700

01:58:53,089 --> 01:58:50,880

breeze

2701

01:58:54,890 --> 01:58:53,099

um I looked over in the direction of the

2702

01:58:56,450 --> 01:58:54,900

that the breeze was blowing you're right

2703

01:58:57,890 --> 01:58:56,460

because you know it was a hunter back

2704

01:59:01,250 --> 01:58:57,900

then right

2705

01:59:03,050 --> 01:59:01,260

I was able I knew a lot about

2706

01:59:05,450 --> 01:59:03,060

um you know just where animal where to

2707

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,460

look for animals one day he will and I

2708

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,679

looked over one day and I saw

2709

01:59:12,290 --> 01:59:10,080

uh the out the shape of a Bigfoot

2710

01:59:16,850 --> 01:59:12,300

standing in the trees like

2711

01:59:18,530 --> 01:59:16,860

20 30 yards away from us and uh the

2712

01:59:22,010 --> 01:59:18,540

light was breaking through the trees on

2713

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,020

different parts of the anatomy of the

2714

01:59:28,669 --> 01:59:24,719

Bigfoot and including its face you'll

2715

01:59:30,830 --> 01:59:28,679

see this big black eye and uh uh it

2716

01:59:32,810 --> 01:59:30,840

crouched uh started it went into

2717

01:59:33,470 --> 01:59:32,820

crouching all of a sudden

2718

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:33,480

um

2719

01:59:38,089 --> 01:59:36,239

like responding to me looking at it and

2720

01:59:39,890 --> 01:59:38,099

I turned and I told my friend Diane I

2721

01:59:41,930 --> 01:59:39,900

said run and we took off or I just

2722

01:59:44,450 --> 01:59:41,940

basically took off and I said run after

2723

01:59:46,250 --> 01:59:44,460

I was a ways off and she took off

2724

01:59:48,350 --> 01:59:46,260

running after me you think the Bigfoot

2725

01:59:53,570 --> 01:59:48,360

looked at him and went that's the secret

2726

01:59:57,530 --> 01:59:54,709

oh

2727

02:00:00,350 --> 01:59:57,540

and uh when we stopped running when we

2728

02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,360

were at the cabin uh she was all mad she

2729

02:00:02,770 --> 02:00:01,920

said why the hell are we running from a

2730

02:00:05,450 --> 02:00:02,780

skunk

2731

02:00:07,790 --> 02:00:05,460

she didn't see it

2732

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:07,800

um but that was uh

2733

02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:11,760

my sighting but uh that's what I believe

2734

02:00:17,870 --> 02:00:14,400

about the different

2735

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:17,880

creatures that were referred to as

2736

02:00:25,129 --> 02:00:20,880

Sasquatch I don't think it's just one

2737

02:00:27,290 --> 02:00:25,139

and I think uh the ones that are uh

2738

02:00:30,649 --> 02:00:27,300

native to this timeline and just haven't

2739

02:00:33,050 --> 02:00:30,659

been discovered uh spend a lot of time

2740

02:00:36,050 --> 02:00:33,060

remember he's going to be making uh

2741

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:36,060

according to him he's going to make a

2742

02:00:43,010 --> 02:00:40,560

uh documentary or a TV show where a NATO

2743

02:00:45,890 --> 02:00:43,020

General and him go looking for bigfoot

2744

02:00:47,930 --> 02:00:45,900

he said it not me

2745

02:00:50,570 --> 02:00:47,940

him and a NATO General are going to go

2746

02:00:53,750 --> 02:00:50,580

out looking for bigfoot uh during the

2747

02:00:55,370 --> 02:00:53,760

day in caverns and underground and then

2748

02:00:59,089 --> 02:00:55,380

they come out at night

2749

02:01:04,189 --> 02:01:01,790

we got a couple questions which I'm

2750

02:01:07,010 --> 02:01:04,199

honestly not totally sure if

2751
02:01:08,990 --> 02:01:07,020
we it's wise to talk about them these

2752
02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:09,000
subjects on YouTube if we're gonna

2753
02:01:11,629 --> 02:01:10,980
upload this to YouTube or not

2754
02:01:13,310 --> 02:01:11,639
um

2755
02:01:15,649 --> 02:01:13,320
so there's the country it starts with

2756
02:01:17,450 --> 02:01:15,659
the letter U that's east of Europe

2757
02:01:19,129 --> 02:01:17,460
there's questions around that a little

2758
02:01:20,930 --> 02:01:19,139
bit I'm not sure if it's wise to go

2759
02:01:22,129 --> 02:01:20,940
there I'm not going to talk about that

2760
02:01:23,930 --> 02:01:22,139
in general

2761
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:23,940
um yeah I've been getting a lot of

2762
02:01:29,209 --> 02:01:27,840
information from uh military oh yeah

2763
02:01:32,270 --> 02:01:29,219

Harry's going to say he's getting

2764

02:01:34,250 --> 02:01:32,280

briefings from military members he loves

2765

02:01:37,310 --> 02:01:34,260

to say that he talks to Colonels and

2766

02:01:41,089 --> 02:01:37,320

Generals and [h__h] but he never names any

2767

02:01:43,010 --> 02:01:41,099

of them uh just more Tall Tales from the

2768

02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:43,020

king of tall tale fake stories three

2769

02:01:48,830 --> 02:01:46,320

people and NATO people oh NATO people

2770

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:48,840

are talking to Corey good because you

2771

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:50,880

know if if NATO people have secret

2772

02:01:55,970 --> 02:01:53,760

information about wars going on and

2773

02:01:58,669 --> 02:01:55,980

things do you know who they they think

2774

02:02:02,149 --> 02:01:58,679

you know I think that secret space

2775

02:02:04,669 --> 02:02:02,159

program guy who's never been to space I

2776

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,679

better call him and give him a secret

2777

02:02:09,410 --> 02:02:06,719

military briefing about what's really

2778

02:02:13,129 --> 02:02:09,420

going on with the war situation sure

2779

02:02:15,649 --> 02:02:13,139

sure Corey good sure and former NATO

2780

02:02:18,430 --> 02:02:15,659

people and nothing that we're being told

2781

02:02:21,410 --> 02:02:18,440

is the truth that's all I'm going to say

2782

02:02:25,010 --> 02:02:21,420

uh but uh

2783

02:02:25,020 --> 02:02:30,609

basically

2784

02:02:37,010 --> 02:02:35,209

is in such Dire Straits with uh

2785

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:37,020

I guess their corruption really coming

2786

02:02:42,890 --> 02:02:39,679

to light yeah

2787

02:02:46,370 --> 02:02:42,900

a big war and they're working

2788

02:02:49,550 --> 02:02:46,380

very hard to start a war with China and

2789

02:02:56,030 --> 02:02:53,629

um Mexico recently joined yes

2790

02:02:59,390 --> 02:02:56,040

so I mean we're pretty much uh

2791

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,400

surrounded Now by bricks and uh other

2792

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:01,920

groups that opposed the west and these

2793

02:03:06,410 --> 02:03:04,320

groups aren't necessarily good there was

2794

02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:06,420

an ancient agreement that the West would

2795

02:03:10,729 --> 02:03:07,980

control the financial system in the

2796

02:03:11,810 --> 02:03:10,739

world for 100 years the Rockefellers and

2797

02:03:14,450 --> 02:03:11,820

all of that and then it was going to

2798

02:03:16,030 --> 02:03:14,460

switch over to the uh Asian royal

2799

02:03:18,890 --> 02:03:16,040

families

2800

02:03:21,709 --> 02:03:18,900

so we're in that time you're right this

2801
02:03:23,990 --> 02:03:21,719
transition they may make it look like we

2802
02:03:25,729 --> 02:03:24,000
don't want it to happen uh there might

2803
02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:25,739
be a little war or there might be some

2804
02:03:29,629 --> 02:03:28,560
conflict you're right because some of

2805
02:03:31,250 --> 02:03:29,639
the people just don't want it to happen

2806
02:03:33,169 --> 02:03:31,260
but it's something that was agreed on a

2807
02:03:35,629 --> 02:03:33,179
long time ago wow so there are different

2808
02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,639
here's the thing like why would anybody

2809
02:03:39,970 --> 02:03:37,920
care what some Wackadoo who's been

2810
02:03:43,850 --> 02:03:39,980
talking about aliens for eight years

2811
02:03:47,089 --> 02:03:43,860
thinks about the current geopolitical or

2812
02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:47,099
War situation or political situation on

2813
02:03:53,390 --> 02:03:50,159

planet Earth like why does he think he's

2814

02:03:55,550 --> 02:03:53,400

a goddamn expert at everything why do

2815

02:03:58,250 --> 02:03:55,560

his stupid followers think he's a

2816

02:03:59,629 --> 02:03:58,260

goddamn expert on everything I don't get

2817

02:04:01,070 --> 02:03:59,639

it a whole lot of different things going

2818

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:01,080

on

2819

02:04:04,850 --> 02:04:02,639

um in the background that it's just a

2820

02:04:07,970 --> 02:04:04,860

part of how they work

2821

02:04:11,510 --> 02:04:07,980

that looks like traveling

2822

02:04:13,370 --> 02:04:11,520

but when it comes to the information I'm

2823

02:04:15,709 --> 02:04:13,380

I'm not really going to be delivering

2824

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:15,719

details for the Earth Alliance anymore

2825

02:04:23,570 --> 02:04:19,440

all it did was uh just make my life hell

2826

02:04:25,850 --> 02:04:23,580

and then uh at the last minute they uh

2827

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:25,860

people like me and Wilcox and others put

2828

02:04:29,570 --> 02:04:28,080

ourselves out there

2829

02:04:31,729 --> 02:04:29,580

um and then when it came time for them

2830

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:31,739

to do their thing they didn't do it you

2831

02:04:35,629 --> 02:04:33,540

know so yeah they were out there

2832

02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:35,639

grifting Q nonsense that's what he's

2833

02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:36,719

talking about

2834

02:04:42,530 --> 02:04:39,840

they were grifting hard on all the Q

2835

02:04:46,010 --> 02:04:42,540

nonsense for years and then it came out

2836

02:04:48,109 --> 02:04:46,020

that all the Q nonsense was nonsense and

2837

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,119

they're bitter and angry about that

2838

02:04:51,709 --> 02:04:49,679

still

2839

02:04:53,450 --> 02:04:51,719

you got Snookers

2840

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,460

stupid

2841

02:04:57,410 --> 02:04:55,679

um I'm gonna have to I'm gonna have to

2842

02:04:59,870 --> 02:04:57,420

see some

2843

02:05:02,709 --> 02:04:59,880

major changes in the earth Alliance

2844

02:05:05,209 --> 02:05:02,719

before you know I'm gonna do any

2845

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:05,219

reporting for them um I'm still friends

2846

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:08,159

with them I visit and travel with some

2847

02:05:12,890 --> 02:05:10,080

of the dogs barking maybe Bigfoot's

2848

02:05:14,510 --> 02:05:12,900

knocking for Corey good like hey Corey

2849

02:05:16,910 --> 02:05:14,520

go ahead stop talking [h__h] on me on the

2850

02:05:23,089 --> 02:05:18,890

um I'm going to be doing hopefully if we

2851
02:05:25,250 --> 02:05:23,099
get the funding a uh documentary with uh

2852
02:05:26,089 --> 02:05:25,260
one of them uh you know a retired

2853
02:05:28,129 --> 02:05:26,099
General

2854
02:05:30,589 --> 02:05:28,139
so I still talk with them I still get

2855
02:05:32,750 --> 02:05:30,599
the information all the time but that

2856
02:05:34,430 --> 02:05:32,760
there's just so much yeah Corey Good's

2857
02:05:36,830 --> 02:05:34,440
talking to generals and he's going to

2858
02:05:38,930 --> 02:05:36,840
make a documentary with a general sure

2859
02:05:41,330 --> 02:05:38,940
you are Corey sure and you're going to

2860
02:05:42,649 --> 02:05:41,340
make 100 million dollars in the gaming

2861
02:05:46,250 --> 02:05:42,659
industry too

2862
02:05:48,589 --> 02:05:46,260
you know he's not as bad

2863
02:05:50,750 --> 02:05:48,599

he's not as bad as David Wilcock with

2864

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:50,760

the pie in the sky big plans and ideas

2865

02:05:56,570 --> 02:05:53,360

but he's pretty bad just info out there

2866

02:05:59,890 --> 02:05:56,580

it's it's like

2867

02:06:06,229 --> 02:05:59,900

me putting out the information it's like

2868

02:06:09,950 --> 02:06:06,239

the hurricane or it's the

2869

02:06:12,530 --> 02:06:09,960

the West is so right

2870

02:06:14,810 --> 02:06:12,540

it's driving so much and disinformation

2871

02:06:16,850 --> 02:06:14,820

and a hunter and

2872

02:06:19,790 --> 02:06:16,860

people are Clinging On to this different

2873

02:06:22,129 --> 02:06:19,800

this information because they need some

2874

02:06:23,870 --> 02:06:22,139

sort of information or truth and that's

2875

02:06:25,729 --> 02:06:23,880

interesting that you say that crypto

2876

02:06:27,770 --> 02:06:25,739

because I don't claim that I saw Bigfoot

2877

02:06:29,689 --> 02:06:27,780

but when I was on the Appalachian Trail

2878

02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:29,699

somebody was throwing huge rocks

2879

02:06:35,089 --> 02:06:32,040

somebody or something was throwing huge

2880

02:06:38,209 --> 02:06:35,099

rocks down a hill at us and we packed up

2881

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:38,219

our tents and uh our [\h__\h] and got the

2882

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:40,440

hell out of there because they were huge

2883

02:06:44,689 --> 02:06:42,840

rocks and we went up the hill looking

2884

02:06:47,089 --> 02:06:44,699

for who was doing it and then we went

2885

02:06:48,830 --> 02:06:47,099

back down and then it started again and

2886

02:06:51,530 --> 02:06:48,840

we just packed up our [\h__\h] and got out

2887

02:06:53,750 --> 02:06:51,540

of there uh it was actually scary

2888

02:06:55,129 --> 02:06:53,760

because it wasn't it was at night and

2889

02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:55,139

you're in the middle of the Appalachian

2890

02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:56,520

Trail in the middle of the mountains in

2891

02:07:02,330 --> 02:06:59,460

the woods and something or someone was

2892

02:07:04,669 --> 02:07:02,340

throwing huge rocks down a hill at us

2893

02:07:07,490 --> 02:07:04,679

um and we got out of there it's just a

2894

02:07:09,530 --> 02:07:07,500

huge mess and uh I'm not going to get

2895

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:09,540

involved with that anymore I'm I'm

2896

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,199

really focusing on just on

2897

02:07:16,910 --> 02:07:15,119

what I can control

2898

02:07:18,530 --> 02:07:16,920

that's one of the biggest things all

2899

02:07:21,229 --> 02:07:18,540

this [h__h] I won't talk about it

2900

02:07:22,910 --> 02:07:21,239

everyone getting gets upset you know but

2901

02:07:24,290 --> 02:07:22,920

you have to get to a point where you

2902

02:07:26,990 --> 02:07:24,300

realize that there's only so much you

2903

02:07:29,390 --> 02:07:27,000

can control and if you focus yeah from

2904

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,400

the Texas state guard sure working on

2905

02:07:34,750 --> 02:07:31,920

what you can control you may make a

2906

02:07:38,030 --> 02:07:34,760

bigger difference than you think

2907

02:07:40,669 --> 02:07:38,040

directly from the large the humanity is

2908

02:07:43,790 --> 02:07:40,679

crazy right now the end time Madness no

2909

02:07:47,089 --> 02:07:43,800

one's thinking clearly and uh I'm not

2910

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,099

going to try to uh ration to have a

2911

02:07:50,750 --> 02:07:48,960

rational discussion with a bunch of

2912

02:07:53,209 --> 02:07:50,760

people that are chicken littles running

2913

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:53,219

around you just can't do it

2914

02:07:56,510 --> 02:07:53,840

um

2915

02:07:57,950 --> 02:07:56,520

so that's why you know my mission and

2916

02:08:01,550 --> 02:07:57,960

everything are shifting in a different

2917

02:08:03,229 --> 02:08:01,560

way it just makes no sense to

2918

02:08:05,930 --> 02:08:03,239

um try to give briefings to a bunch of

2919

02:08:07,490 --> 02:08:05,940

chicken littles you know and people that

2920

02:08:08,570 --> 02:08:07,500

are so you know the style is following

2921

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,580

the sky is falling this is happening

2922

02:08:14,270 --> 02:08:11,280

it's just whatever information comes out

2923

02:08:17,390 --> 02:08:14,280

they jump to it is it is a

2924

02:08:19,550 --> 02:08:17,400

is a freaky I've never seen people like

2925

02:08:20,530 --> 02:08:19,560

this it's really freaky

2926

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:20,540

um

2927

02:08:28,010 --> 02:08:24,800

so that's I guess that's my answer there

2928

02:08:32,510 --> 02:08:28,020

long-winded answer about NATO because

2929

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:32,520

he's a a geopolitical expert now

2930

02:08:38,930 --> 02:08:35,280

he's got no education in that right but

2931

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:38,940

he's an expert right he is an expert

2932

02:08:45,229 --> 02:08:43,199

because he's a congenial liar says

2933

02:08:50,030 --> 02:08:45,239

Patrick Sheehan yeah

2934

02:08:53,709 --> 02:08:50,040

uh Mass arrests maybe yeah maybe

2935

02:08:57,709 --> 02:08:53,719

um oh look at that we want to thank Mara

2936

02:09:02,450 --> 02:08:57,719

uh La Verdi for a kind of generous 9.99

2937

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:02,460

Super Chat no message uh but we accept

2938

02:09:09,890 --> 02:09:06,480

your message of of support your message

2939

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:09,900

of generosity and and we love you for it

2940

02:09:14,510 --> 02:09:11,520

thank you for your kindness generosity

2941

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:14,520

and support hey Anon I'm keeping that

2942

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:18,239

ten dollars too I'm up to 15 that are

2943

02:09:24,050 --> 02:09:20,400

going to be off the books I'm spending

2944

02:09:27,229 --> 02:09:24,060

all 15 of these dollars and on you dummy

2945

02:09:30,910 --> 02:09:27,239

I'm keeping the money fifteen dollars

2946

02:09:34,070 --> 02:09:30,920

yes praise the cash praise the cash

2947

02:09:36,470 --> 02:09:34,080

tomorrow Liberty just pissed off and on

2948

02:09:40,430 --> 02:09:36,480

and sent me ten dollars and I'm spending

2949

02:09:42,350 --> 02:09:40,440

it on me all me praise the cats crazy

2950

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:42,360

cash

2951

02:09:47,629 --> 02:09:45,119

thank you Mara leverty for your kindness

2952

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,639

generosity and support of the show and

2953

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,920

then on went away but maybe on the

2954

02:09:55,490 --> 02:09:52,320

replay they'll know that I'm now up to

2955

02:09:57,890 --> 02:09:55,500

15 and I'm keeping that money I'm

2956

02:10:00,109 --> 02:09:57,900

keeping it I'm keeping it for me we're

2957

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,119

gonna Splurge I don't know I'm going to

2958

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:02,639

buy 15 worth of something yeah there was

2959

02:10:06,410 --> 02:10:03,900

another one that maybe related to that

2960

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,420

someone was asking about uh social

2961

02:10:09,649 --> 02:10:08,159

credit system and I feel like there's a

2962

02:10:12,169 --> 02:10:09,659

lot of this information yeah and now

2963

02:10:14,810 --> 02:10:12,179

he's an expert on social Credit Systems

2964

02:10:17,810 --> 02:10:14,820

too you ever noticed this Corey good is

2965

02:10:20,030 --> 02:10:17,820

a goddamn expert on everything you will

2966

02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:20,040

never hear somebody ask him a question

2967

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:22,500

where he says well I'm sorry that's just

2968

02:10:28,490 --> 02:10:25,440

not my area of Education or expertise

2969

02:10:31,629 --> 02:10:28,500

he's got an answer for any question that

2970

02:10:35,570 --> 02:10:31,639

people pose to him whether it's about

2971

02:10:39,530 --> 02:10:35,580

astrophysics or time travel or

2972

02:10:41,870 --> 02:10:39,540

geopolitical War the Pentagon he's an

2973

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,880

expert on literally everything you ever

2974

02:10:44,570 --> 02:10:43,679

notice that people are putting out there

2975

02:10:46,070 --> 02:10:44,580

that

2976

02:10:49,010 --> 02:10:46,080

I don't know if it matters to get into

2977

02:10:51,890 --> 02:10:49,020

that at all it's so everything is moving

2978

02:10:53,930 --> 02:10:51,900

to a way to track and Trace that's it's

2979

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,940

all about track and Trace that's what

2980

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:55,920

the chips and all of that stuff are for

2981

02:11:02,330 --> 02:10:59,280

for people but before that you know the

2982

02:11:07,129 --> 02:11:02,340

they're going to have us totally in a

2983

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:07,139

digital uh way of identification uh

2984

02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:08,880

digital all they're trying to make this

2985

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,400

digital currencies once they move to

2986

02:11:15,950 --> 02:11:13,440

digital currency and there's not money

2987

02:11:18,290 --> 02:11:15,960

you can hold in your hand

2988

02:11:20,810 --> 02:11:18,300

they can totally control you

2989

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,820

um you know you don't agree with the

2990

02:11:25,129 --> 02:11:23,040

government here you're fighting us here

2991

02:11:27,950 --> 02:11:25,139

uh we're cutting off your access access

2992

02:11:29,689 --> 02:11:27,960

to your credits you know it's

2993

02:11:33,290 --> 02:11:29,699

um it is all

2994

02:11:36,649 --> 02:11:33,300

about control and a track and Trace

2995

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:36,659

um everything that's going on right now

2996

02:11:42,350 --> 02:11:40,800

yeah he's an expert we had somebody uh

2997

02:11:44,810 --> 02:11:42,360

seems to be struggling with the subject

2998

02:11:46,129 --> 02:11:44,820

of abduction since the age of five

2999

02:11:48,770 --> 02:11:46,139

and they're wondering if there's

3000

02:11:50,450 --> 02:11:48,780

anything they could do to stop this from

3001

02:11:53,089 --> 02:11:50,460

happening yeah

3002

02:11:54,530 --> 02:11:53,099

I really don't have a good answer

3003

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:54,540

um

3004

02:11:58,609 --> 02:11:56,159

I

3005

02:12:02,149 --> 02:11:58,619

have been through this with a lot of

3006

02:12:05,689 --> 02:12:02,159

people and I I whoa I have not seen

3007

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:05,699

anything that keeps people really I

3008

02:12:09,530 --> 02:12:07,020

don't know I didn't get a message about

3009

02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:09,540

that did you talm it gifted 10

3010

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:11,119

memberships

3011

02:12:19,070 --> 02:12:15,119

wow wow how kind and generous of you

3012

02:12:24,350 --> 02:12:19,080

talmud that is so awesome that's like 50

3013

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,360

bucks we're up to 50 55 65 and on and

3014

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:26,639

I'm keeping all of it I ain't putting it

3015

02:12:32,570 --> 02:12:29,219

on the spreadsheet you [h__h] I'm

3016

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:32,580

keeping I am keeping for the first time

3017

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:35,520

ever because of the complaints of a

3018

02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:38,880

nameless faceless crybaby [h__h] I am

3019

02:12:44,930 --> 02:12:42,480

keeping 65 of the take tonight and

3020

02:12:47,209 --> 02:12:44,940

splurging on something for myself and I

3021

02:12:49,010 --> 02:12:47,219

haven't for three four years

3022

02:12:51,350 --> 02:12:49,020

we've been monetized I haven't spent any

3023

02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:51,360

of this money on me I bought an awful

3024

02:12:55,550 --> 02:12:52,860

lot of equipment for the show but never

3025

02:12:57,470 --> 02:12:55,560

did I spend any thank you Talman for

3026
02:12:59,330 --> 02:12:57,480
your kindness your generosity and your

3027
02:13:01,069 --> 02:12:59,340
support of the show it is much much

3028
02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,079
appreciated we want to thank all of you

3029
02:13:05,930 --> 02:13:03,119
kind and generous benefactors especially

3030
02:13:09,530 --> 02:13:05,940
talmud who's the MVP of supporting the

3031
02:13:13,129 --> 02:13:09,540
show tonight gifting 10 memberships that

3032
02:13:18,589 --> 02:13:13,139
is awesome praise the cash praise the

3033
02:13:24,109 --> 02:13:21,129
all right you guys for instance

3034
02:13:26,750 --> 02:13:24,119
thank you for your kindness thank you

3035
02:13:28,670 --> 02:13:26,760
for your generosity praise the cash

3036
02:13:34,430 --> 02:13:28,680
crazy cash crazy cash

3037
02:13:40,370 --> 02:13:36,709
oh look at that kind and generous people

3038
02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:43,550

see what you did Anan see what you did

3039

02:13:49,490 --> 02:13:46,560

talking your [h__h] see what you did see

3040

02:13:52,729 --> 02:13:49,500

what you did you have ignited you have

3041

02:13:55,310 --> 02:13:52,739

ignited a spirit of praising the cash in

3042

02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:55,320

our audience tonight who know that I

3043

02:14:00,050 --> 02:13:57,659

work so hard here that we deserve every

3044

02:14:01,910 --> 02:14:00,060

penny of the support that we get Steve

3045

02:14:04,970 --> 02:14:01,920

Nicholson with a kind of generous five

3046

02:14:06,410 --> 02:14:04,980

dollar says on behalf of anon and talmud

3047

02:14:08,990 --> 02:14:06,420

with another five dollars says you

3048

02:14:12,109 --> 02:14:09,000

missed those ten dollars ten memberships

3049

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:12,119

love your show I'm sorry I didn't get I

3050

02:14:16,850 --> 02:14:14,639

I'm not looking in the live chat and it

3051

02:14:18,589 --> 02:14:16,860

doesn't it doesn't send me when people

3052

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:18,599

gift memberships we're gonna have to

3053

02:14:23,390 --> 02:14:21,840

figure out uh the in the future the mod

3054

02:14:25,310 --> 02:14:23,400

should send me a message when that

3055

02:14:28,490 --> 02:14:25,320

happens because I don't get the message

3056

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,500

in my chat here in this Control software

3057

02:14:32,270 --> 02:14:30,719

but thank you so much talmouth for your

3058

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,280

kindness your generosity and your

3059

02:14:36,050 --> 02:14:34,320

support of the show and we've got

3060

02:14:38,330 --> 02:14:36,060

Charles Roland with the kind and

3061

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,340

generous twenty dollars and thank you

3062

02:14:42,770 --> 02:14:41,280

for being a member also says add to the

3063

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:42,780

pot thank you for your kindness

3064

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:45,360

generosity and supporter of the show we

3065

02:14:52,980 --> 02:14:48,000

are praising the cash tonight thank you

3066

02:14:57,360 --> 02:14:57,350

[Music]

3067

02:15:04,310 --> 02:14:59,070

guys

3068

02:15:06,530 --> 02:15:04,320

[Music]

3069

02:15:08,810 --> 02:15:06,540

what a bunch of kind of generous people

3070

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:08,820

we have supporting our show

3071

02:15:15,410 --> 02:15:12,480

talmouth is one cool cat yes uh talmette

3072

02:15:17,689 --> 02:15:15,420

is praising the cash absolutely and

3073

02:15:19,850 --> 02:15:17,699

wreaking havoc says praise the cash Clan

3074

02:15:22,250 --> 02:15:19,860

absolutely we're doing wonderful tonight

3075

02:15:26,030 --> 02:15:22,260

thank you all in some cases

3076

02:15:28,609 --> 02:15:26,040

you know oh and by the way uh

3077

02:15:29,569 --> 02:15:28,619

I'm hesitant to get into this but I'll

3078

02:15:32,569 --> 02:15:29,579

do it

3079

02:15:35,089 --> 02:15:32,579

um this person is asking saying that

3080

02:15:37,010 --> 02:15:35,099

they've been dealing with abductions and

3081

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:37,020

abduction issues for their entire life

3082

02:15:41,810 --> 02:15:38,760

and how to stop it

3083

02:15:44,450 --> 02:15:41,820

did you uh I don't know if you've ever

3084

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:44,460

heard this but

3085

02:15:48,050 --> 02:15:45,360

um

3086

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:48,060

there is substantial and supportive

3087

02:15:53,149 --> 02:15:50,639

evidence that people who have called on

3088

02:15:56,270 --> 02:15:53,159

the name of Jesus Christ during an

3089

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,280

abduction event they stop instantly the

3090

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:59,280

abduction event stops instantly people

3091

02:16:04,970 --> 02:16:01,440

call on the power of Christ to save them

3092

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:04,980

or to rebuke those that are performing

3093

02:16:10,189 --> 02:16:07,679

these abductions and the abduction event

3094

02:16:13,609 --> 02:16:10,199

instantly stops when people call on the

3095

02:16:15,950 --> 02:16:13,619

power of Jesus Christ now I was raised a

3096

02:16:19,729 --> 02:16:15,960

Christian I was educated as a Catholic

3097

02:16:20,990 --> 02:16:19,739

by Jesuits and Opus day members and like

3098

02:16:23,410 --> 02:16:21,000

I said I'm sure there's going to be a

3099

02:16:26,270 --> 02:16:23,420

whole conspiracies about that but

3100

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:26,280

regardless of my own personal religious

3101

02:16:31,069 --> 02:16:28,199

beliefs which by the way I don't try to

3102

02:16:33,469 --> 02:16:31,079

push on anybody I have my own sort of

3103

02:16:35,389 --> 02:16:33,479

religion and belief system that's a mix

3104

02:16:36,889 --> 02:16:35,399

by the way of Buddhism and Christianity

3105

02:16:40,129 --> 02:16:36,899

but

3106

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:40,139

it's interesting go look it up calling

3107

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:41,760

on the power of Christ during an

3108

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,639

abduction event apparently stops it

3109

02:16:48,830 --> 02:16:46,800

um so it'd be interesting that Corey

3110

02:16:51,169 --> 02:16:48,840

Goode doesn't have anything to tell

3111

02:16:53,950 --> 02:16:51,179

people maybe he never heard that I don't

3112

02:16:56,690 --> 02:16:53,960

know there's a sole agreement to it or

3113

02:16:59,169 --> 02:16:56,700

uh people that are being abducted or

3114

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,179

sometimes incarnated

3115

02:17:05,629 --> 02:17:01,439

I don't know again from the group that's

3116

02:17:08,450 --> 02:17:05,639

doing the abducting or something you

3117

02:17:10,610 --> 02:17:08,460

dummy about the agreement that humans

3118

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,620

made with these et's no look man I'm

3119

02:17:14,270 --> 02:17:12,479

gonna ask that a non-guy to come in here

3120

02:17:16,310 --> 02:17:14,280

and complain about money every show

3121

02:17:18,770 --> 02:17:16,320

Davina TK thank you for your kindness

3122

02:17:22,250 --> 02:17:18,780

your generosity and your support of the

3123

02:17:24,169 --> 02:17:22,260

show and also uh thank you for being a

3124

02:17:27,650 --> 02:17:24,179

member and a long time show supporter

3125

02:17:31,310 --> 02:17:27,660

always in the live chat uh thank you for

3126

02:17:38,929 --> 02:17:33,299

cash

3127

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:38,939

[Music]

3128

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:41,280

we are praising it tonight thank you

3129

02:17:47,089 --> 02:17:44,760

very much uh Davina TK long time show

3130

02:17:49,610 --> 02:17:47,099

supporter and channel member thank all

3131

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:49,620

of you uh the generosity and support

3132

02:17:55,490 --> 02:17:52,160

here is just amazing

3133

02:17:57,230 --> 02:17:55,500

and the manipulation and the work that

3134

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:57,240

they've done throughout all of these

3135

02:18:03,169 --> 02:18:00,479

decades that makes it I don't care what

3136

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:03,179

religious belief you are if you think

3137

02:18:07,370 --> 02:18:05,040

you can do this and change Reality by

3138

02:18:09,049 --> 02:18:07,380

thinking really hard uh pray to this

3139

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:09,059

pray to that

3140

02:18:12,410 --> 02:18:10,800

they've tried everything and in the

3141

02:18:14,690 --> 02:18:12,420

programs

3142

02:18:16,250 --> 02:18:14,700

they there's nothing they could do to

3143

02:18:18,410 --> 02:18:16,260

stop people from being abducted all they

3144

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:18,420

could do was re-abduct them afterwards

3145

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:20,639

and try to find out what was going on

3146

02:18:26,330 --> 02:18:24,479

yeah I disagree because apparently what

3147

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,340

I talked about with people calling on

3148

02:18:29,810 --> 02:18:28,080

the power of Jesus Christ during an

3149

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:29,820

abduction event and it stops instantly

3150

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:33,359

that works for non-christians even

3151

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:35,519

um there's a lot of literature on that

3152

02:18:39,070 --> 02:18:37,200

in fact we're going to do a whole show

3153

02:18:41,810 --> 02:18:39,080

on that we're just going to call it

3154

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:41,820

alien abductions in Jesus I don't know

3155

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:43,679

what else to call it

3156

02:18:47,929 --> 02:18:45,840

um but no I don't have a good answer for

3157

02:18:50,030 --> 02:18:47,939

that he doesn't have any answer maybe

3158

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:50,040

you should you think the fact is not

3159

02:18:52,610 --> 02:18:51,359

something I've been wondering about for

3160

02:18:55,310 --> 02:18:52,620

a while do you think the fact that I'm

3161

02:18:57,530 --> 02:18:55,320

pretty sure that uh Corey Goode should

3162

02:18:59,810 --> 02:18:57,540

turn to Jesus he needs a little Jesus in

3163

02:19:01,490 --> 02:18:59,820

his life so get his life together people

3164

02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:01,500

even have any awareness of the fact that

3165

02:19:06,110 --> 02:19:04,080

they're being abducted is that something

3166

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:06,120

That was supposed to wipe their memory

3167

02:19:14,509 --> 02:19:11,810

I mean that's a that's a really a

3168

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:14,519

philosophical question you know

3169

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:17,219

um you know uh does their higher self

3170

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:19,439

let them remember it because they're on

3171

02:19:23,810 --> 02:19:21,840

this path it's just there's so many ways

3172

02:19:25,790 --> 02:19:23,820

we could go with that so I I really

3173

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:25,800

don't know

3174

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,070

um Mike's in the shared possession about

3175

02:19:38,330 --> 02:19:36,479

your connection with Eva but I know that

3176

02:19:39,410 --> 02:19:38,340

it's not I feel like it's important to

3177

02:19:42,310 --> 02:19:39,420

clarify that you were not the one

3178

02:19:46,009 --> 02:19:42,320

claiming to be Enoch ever

3179

02:19:49,130 --> 02:19:46,019

if Enoch was a role at the end of the

3180

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,140

last solar event uh the Guardians had

3181

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:51,840

someone that they gave information to oh

3182

02:19:56,690 --> 02:19:54,240

he did claim to be Enoch he said that he

3183

02:20:00,170 --> 02:19:56,700

was a modern day Enoch and he was

3184

02:20:03,050 --> 02:20:00,180

supposed to put it out into the uh

3185

02:20:05,150 --> 02:20:03,060

um wider Consciousness and that's what

3186

02:20:07,130 --> 02:20:05,160

he did and uh he had a different

3187

02:20:10,310 --> 02:20:07,140

understanding of his experiences he was

3188

02:20:13,730 --> 02:20:10,320

a person with a different mindset from

3189

02:20:15,950 --> 02:20:13,740

thousands of years ago but he saw

3190

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:15,960

ETS he saw angels when he saw oh great

3191

02:20:23,410 --> 02:20:21,359

Patty uh absolutely or uh uh yeah thanks

3192

02:20:27,170 --> 02:20:23,420

for being a member you know uh

3193

02:20:28,969 --> 02:20:27,180

membership you know he interpreted his

3194

02:20:30,370 --> 02:20:28,979

experience different than a modern mind

3195

02:20:33,610 --> 02:20:30,380

would yeah I've heard that many times

3196

02:20:37,730 --> 02:20:33,620

I'm not Enoch reincarnated I'm not Enoch

3197

02:20:41,170 --> 02:20:37,740

and it was just a role that a human

3198

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:43,550

thank you all for making that happen and

3199

02:20:46,849 --> 02:20:44,880

thanks for being a member operation

3200

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:46,859

shutdown I think we're getting to the

3201

02:20:52,490 --> 02:20:49,680

end of some of the the better questions

3202

02:20:55,309 --> 02:20:52,500

uh who have one person who is very very

3203

02:20:56,809 --> 02:20:55,319

upset about the idea that um if a

3204

02:20:57,889 --> 02:20:56,819

tsunami we're going to take out their

3205

02:21:00,290 --> 02:20:57,899

whole country let's say somebody lives

3206

02:21:03,110 --> 02:21:00,300

in a country where very very low to the

3207

02:21:05,330 --> 02:21:03,120

very low elevation close to the ocean

3208

02:21:08,530 --> 02:21:05,340

and that whole country gets wiped out by

3209

02:21:11,690 --> 02:21:08,540

tsunami this person says

3210

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,700

preparing for anything right now

3211

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:13,200

well

3212

02:21:17,870 --> 02:21:15,200

there's different ways to work out there

3213

02:21:19,070 --> 02:21:17,880

physically and there's also

3214

02:21:21,230 --> 02:21:19,080

you know

3215

02:21:30,490 --> 02:21:21,240

if it is your time to die

3216

02:21:35,570 --> 02:21:33,469

we're so in love with we don't want it

3217

02:21:37,610 --> 02:21:35,580

to end we don't want to die because we

3218

02:21:40,130 --> 02:21:37,620

don't understand what death is it's

3219

02:21:41,630 --> 02:21:40,140

really an illusion we go on and we have

3220

02:21:43,070 --> 02:21:41,640

other experiences that's interesting

3221

02:21:44,450 --> 02:21:43,080

that people want to stick into this

3222

02:21:46,429 --> 02:21:44,460

experience you're like no I don't want

3223

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,439

to die and and come back at something

3224

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,479

else I just I want to be

3225

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,880

I want to be Corey but I want to live

3226

02:21:55,130 --> 02:21:52,560

forever and I want to have all the

3227

02:21:57,950 --> 02:21:55,140

answers as me as this ego as this

3228

02:22:00,170 --> 02:21:57,960

incarnation

3229

02:22:01,969 --> 02:22:00,180

um those who love their lives will lose

3230

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:01,979

them

3231

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:05,460

um and I agree there's people that you

3232

02:22:10,250 --> 02:22:08,160

prepare by going to Regions that are

3233

02:22:12,530 --> 02:22:10,260

safe and I agree preparing physical

3234

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,540

exploration the whole planet needs to

3235

02:22:20,889 --> 02:22:15,120

prepare spiritually and mentally

3236

02:22:26,030 --> 02:22:23,929

State you're in in the karmic State

3237

02:22:27,710 --> 02:22:26,040

apparently Corey good is in the live

3238

02:22:29,570 --> 02:22:27,720

chat or somebody claiming to be Corey

3239

02:22:32,990 --> 02:22:29,580

good is in the live chat and somebody

3240

02:22:35,710 --> 02:22:33,000

said Hey how do you uh how do you not

3241

02:22:39,710 --> 02:22:35,720

burn your nose while smoking your crack

3242

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:39,720

and uh yeah Corey Goode says it's God's

3243

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:43,920

pipe and Randy says he puts small

3244

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:46,680

asbestos pad under his nose while he

3245

02:22:53,630 --> 02:22:51,120

smoking the crap by the way uh yeah uh

3246

02:22:56,270 --> 02:22:53,640

crack is whack right and if somebody

3247

02:22:57,770 --> 02:22:56,280

does truly have drug problems we wish

3248

02:23:01,550 --> 02:22:57,780

them the best and hope that they get

3249

02:23:03,710 --> 02:23:01,560

into a treatment plan uh yeah I'm not

3250

02:23:05,630 --> 02:23:03,720

dealing with different karmic issues in

3251

02:23:07,730 --> 02:23:05,640

this next cycle oh he's an expert in

3252

02:23:09,469 --> 02:23:07,740

preparing for death too this is how you

3253

02:23:10,969 --> 02:23:09,479

prepare for death according to Corey

3254

02:23:12,650 --> 02:23:10,979

good we're in this next Incarnation

3255

02:23:15,130 --> 02:23:12,660

guess what the hell you're going to be

3256

02:23:24,290 --> 02:23:20,110

so um yes I mean they're going to be uh

3257

02:23:26,270 --> 02:23:24,300

for sure he's losing his following he's

3258

02:23:29,570 --> 02:23:26,280

lost half his followers at least I'd say

3259

02:23:31,370 --> 02:23:29,580

that's my uh guesstimate based on his

3260

02:23:32,929 --> 02:23:31,380

social blade numbers but we'll take a

3261

02:23:35,150 --> 02:23:32,939

look at his social blade when we're done

3262

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:35,160

with this video and I'll give some more

3263

02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:38,399

details on the decline of his YouTube

3264

02:23:43,309 --> 02:23:40,439

numbers weapons

3265

02:23:45,650 --> 02:23:43,319

every so many thousand years

3266

02:23:49,130 --> 02:23:45,660

um lots of animals are gonna die lots of

3267

02:23:54,349 --> 02:23:51,050

what do you want me to do how do you how

3268

02:23:55,730 --> 02:23:54,359

do you there you go for people

3269

02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:55,740

you know that's why everyone's like oh

3270

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,660

no I can't I can't bear to think of that

3271

02:24:03,010 --> 02:23:59,520

so I'm going to create a different

3272

02:24:08,690 --> 02:24:06,650

that's right or you have to do how do

3273

02:24:10,429 --> 02:24:08,700

you not burn your nose when you smoke

3274

02:24:12,530 --> 02:24:10,439

crack allegedly

3275

02:24:15,530 --> 02:24:12,540

yes we got to get comfortable with the

3276

02:24:18,349 --> 02:24:15,540

word allegedly okay but

3277

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:18,359

when the moment happens

3278

02:24:22,190 --> 02:24:20,160

that's going to deter we're all going to

3279

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:22,200

die you know your next Incarnation your

3280

02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:24,720

uh or if you're still on the planet it's

3281

02:24:29,170 --> 02:24:26,640

going to determine the actual timeline

3282

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:29,180

and how you experience

3283

02:24:33,950 --> 02:24:32,399

uh after the solar flash if you haven't

3284

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:33,960

done the inner work you're going to make

3285

02:24:38,929 --> 02:24:36,479

it do it afterwards we've got 10 more

3286

02:24:39,710 --> 02:24:38,939

minutes just as rough as it is now we're

3287

02:24:41,630 --> 02:24:39,720

going to have a fourth density

3288

02:24:43,010 --> 02:24:41,640

Consciousness and understand everything

3289

02:24:45,730 --> 02:24:43,020

all better it's going to be even more

3290

02:24:52,250 --> 02:24:49,910

now with the fourth density uh yeah did

3291

02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:52,260

you see that

3292

02:24:56,210 --> 02:24:54,660

uh mentality I I don't know if they're

3293

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:56,220

getting at least getting old like I am

3294

02:25:05,630 --> 02:25:03,710

all right I almost lost our place here

3295

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,640

there we go what do you want me to do

3296

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:07,920

all right how do you how do you uh dress

3297

02:25:12,889 --> 02:25:11,040

that up for people that's why everyone's

3298

02:25:14,809 --> 02:25:12,899

like oh no I can't I can't bear to think

3299

02:25:16,730 --> 02:25:14,819

of that so I'm going to create a

3300

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,740

different timeline in My Mind by my

3301

02:25:20,210 --> 02:25:18,720

imaginings and no no that's just you

3302

02:25:30,910 --> 02:25:20,220

know they'll come back thanks Patrick

3303

02:25:38,290 --> 02:25:33,410

it's going to determine the actual

3304

02:25:42,110 --> 02:25:40,610

if you haven't done the inner work yeah

3305

02:25:44,030 --> 02:25:42,120

you're gonna have to do it I know it's

3306

02:25:45,770 --> 02:25:44,040

interesting and I I do have to admit

3307

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:45,780

this and I want to know the opinion of

3308

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:48,960

the live chat I used to when we did

3309

02:25:53,630 --> 02:25:51,120

these I would listen to the whole thing

3310

02:25:55,790 --> 02:25:53,640

first and then I would make notes and

3311

02:25:58,429 --> 02:25:55,800

then we would I would listen to it all

3312

02:26:01,490 --> 02:25:58,439

again with you guys I can't do it I just

3313

02:26:04,969 --> 02:26:01,500

I can't I can't listen to this [h__\h] once

3314

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,979

let alone twice so I'm hearing this for

3315

02:26:10,210 --> 02:26:07,200

the first time with you guys now I'm not

3316

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:10,220

gonna waste double time of my life

3317

02:26:15,469 --> 02:26:13,439

listening to this clown because I really

3318

02:26:17,630 --> 02:26:15,479

don't really need to make notes to do

3319

02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:17,640

the commentary so what do you guys think

3320

02:26:23,210 --> 02:26:20,100

am I cheating You by not listening to

3321

02:26:25,070 --> 02:26:23,220

this [h__\h] twice I hope not I'm sorry I

3322

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,080

can't I can't listen to it twice anymore

3323

02:26:30,290 --> 02:26:27,840

after the solar flash so there's a

3324

02:26:32,450 --> 02:26:30,300

segment coming up and it's called we are

3325

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:32,460

all gonna die then it's

3326

02:26:38,330 --> 02:26:36,479

have you ever had a guy do it oh God I

3327

02:26:39,290 --> 02:26:38,340

mean just as rough as it is now you're

3328

02:26:41,210 --> 02:26:39,300

not gonna have a fourth density

3329

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:41,220

Consciousness and understand everything

3330

02:26:44,210 --> 02:26:42,720

all better it's going to be even more

3331

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:44,220

confusing pretty much this is going to

3332

02:26:49,550 --> 02:26:46,260

still be a third density mindset come

3333

02:26:52,270 --> 02:26:49,560

along with a fourth density uh

3334

02:26:54,889 --> 02:26:52,280

flow of uh

3335

02:26:57,530 --> 02:26:54,899

mentality so

3336

02:27:00,290 --> 02:26:57,540

um there there's a lot more to this than

3337

02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,300

I I have to admit that I've only ever

3338

02:27:04,429 --> 02:27:02,160

really known one person that smoked

3339

02:27:07,010 --> 02:27:04,439

crack like anybody that smoked crack I

3340

02:27:10,130 --> 02:27:07,020

just I avoided them like the plague you

3341

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:10,140

don't want to be around crackheads but

3342

02:27:16,490 --> 02:27:14,460

but I was in a band once and um

3343

02:27:19,010 --> 02:27:16,500

I wasn't in this band very long but they

3344

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:19,020

were older guys like I can't remember

3345

02:27:23,330 --> 02:27:21,120

but I think I was in my early 20s and

3346

02:27:26,510 --> 02:27:23,340

these guys might have been 30 already

3347

02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:26,520

but they needed a singer and they were

3348

02:27:31,010 --> 02:27:28,920

to me they were like an incredibly good

3349

02:27:32,809 --> 02:27:31,020

band like they were great musicians

3350

02:27:35,870 --> 02:27:32,819

because all the musicians that I knew

3351
02:27:38,330 --> 02:27:35,880
were around 20 years old and were at a

3352
02:27:41,389 --> 02:27:38,340
level of like a 20 year old could

3353
02:27:43,250 --> 02:27:41,399
anyway these guys were much better

3354
02:27:44,690 --> 02:27:43,260
musicians and even though there was an

3355
02:27:48,050 --> 02:27:44,700
age difference there they were playing

3356
02:27:49,790 --> 02:27:48,060
good rock songs and we I got along with

3357
02:27:52,670 --> 02:27:49,800
the guitar player so I decided to join

3358
02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,680
this band but then

3359
02:27:56,630 --> 02:27:54,720
I started coming to practice and the

3360
02:27:57,950 --> 02:27:56,640
drummer always had to go outside every

3361
02:28:01,070 --> 02:27:57,960
15 minutes

3362
02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:01,080
and I didn't know why and then

3363
02:28:06,050 --> 02:28:04,080

and then he would say smoke break so I

3364

02:28:07,849 --> 02:28:06,060

thought he would smoke cigarettes it

3365

02:28:09,710 --> 02:28:07,859

turns out he was outside this garage

3366

02:28:13,250 --> 02:28:09,720

smoking crack they wouldn't let him

3367

02:28:15,230 --> 02:28:13,260

smoke crack in the rehearsal space so

3368

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:15,240

this drummer would go outside and smoke

3369

02:28:19,130 --> 02:28:17,040

crack and everything

3370

02:28:21,469 --> 02:28:19,140

could come back and and he would play

3371

02:28:23,809 --> 02:28:21,479

too fast and like I got out of that band

3372

02:28:25,490 --> 02:28:23,819

because I they were good friends with

3373

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:25,500

them and they didn't want to fire him

3374

02:28:29,389 --> 02:28:27,840

for being a crackhead but I just I

3375

02:28:31,370 --> 02:28:29,399

couldn't be around it all right that's

3376

02:28:33,770 --> 02:28:31,380

my crackhead story let's get back you

3377

02:28:35,929 --> 02:28:33,780

know finding a place to stockpile a

3378

02:28:39,950 --> 02:28:35,939

bunch of food and be high enough to

3379

02:28:41,330 --> 02:28:39,960

survive the uh tsunamis okay the solar

3380

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:41,340

flash is coming and it's going to

3381

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:43,439

destroy the world with tsunamis and we

3382

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:45,200

have to be high

3383

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:52,800

need we need to store water

3384

02:28:58,550 --> 02:28:56,399

okay so apparently both Corey good and

3385

02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:58,560

David Wilcock are both predicting an

3386

02:29:03,469 --> 02:29:01,439

apocalypse coming soon David Wilcox said

3387

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:03,479

it would be in two years I'm not sure

3388

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:06,000

Corey good gave a timeline because it's

3389

02:29:10,429 --> 02:29:07,740

never wise to give a timeline for

3390

02:29:12,290 --> 02:29:10,439

[h__h] that's never going to happen uh

3391

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,300

David Wilcox painted himself in a corner

3392

02:29:15,290 --> 02:29:13,680

and if the world doesn't end in two

3393

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:15,300

years everybody's gonna know that he

3394

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:16,800

wasn't talking to the Archangel Michael

3395

02:29:21,290 --> 02:29:19,439

and he's full of [h__h] for the thousandth

3396

02:29:23,630 --> 02:29:21,300

time

3397

02:29:25,250 --> 02:29:23,640

yeah absolutely it seems like the inner

3398

02:29:27,710 --> 02:29:25,260

work is by far the most important work

3399

02:29:29,410 --> 02:29:27,720

and that work matters whether or not we

3400

02:29:31,969 --> 02:29:29,420

die at a particular day

3401

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:31,979

we're all gonna die

3402

02:29:38,450 --> 02:29:34,319

every single person listening to my

3403

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:38,460

voice right now uh-oh is going to die

3404

02:29:45,010 --> 02:29:42,479

if you die in a great cataclysm if you

3405

02:29:48,530 --> 02:29:45,020

live to be 80 years old you're gonna die

3406

02:29:50,809 --> 02:29:48,540

and you're going to Incarnate again and

3407

02:29:52,429 --> 02:29:50,819

if you have 80 years well hopefully

3408

02:29:54,770 --> 02:29:52,439

you're going to spend that time working

3409

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:54,780

on Trump we know he talks into absolutes

3410

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,580

like you're going to Incarnate again

3411

02:30:00,969 --> 02:29:59,040

well if the Hindu religion and the

3412

02:30:03,950 --> 02:30:00,979

Buddhist religion is correct

3413

02:30:05,929 --> 02:30:03,960

there's no you don't have to Incarnate

3414

02:30:08,690 --> 02:30:05,939

again

3415

02:30:10,969 --> 02:30:08,700

um he is puts himself out there as some

3416

02:30:12,830 --> 02:30:10,979

kind of expert on spirituality and

3417

02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:12,840

religion and everything in the universe

3418

02:30:18,830 --> 02:30:15,479

he's an expert in no you don't have to

3419

02:30:20,809 --> 02:30:18,840

reincarnate again and and honestly some

3420

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:20,819

people like Christians don't believe in

3421

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:22,560

reincarnation we believe that you get

3422

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:25,439

one you get one Lifetime and that's it

3423

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:27,120

and then you go to heaven or hell and

3424

02:30:30,530 --> 02:30:28,920

you don't come back

3425

02:30:32,510 --> 02:30:30,540

um I'm not sure if I believe in

3426

02:30:35,150 --> 02:30:32,520

reincarnation or not to be honest I've

3427

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:35,160

seen some really good evidence of

3428

02:30:40,610 --> 02:30:38,880

reincarnation and uh but interesting

3429

02:30:43,490 --> 02:30:40,620

that he says then you're going to be

3430

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,500

reincarnated he's totally ignoring all

3431

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:46,080

the laws of karma where if you learn

3432

02:30:50,690 --> 02:30:48,600

your lessons correctly you don't have to

3433

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:50,700

repeat that cycle of life according to

3434

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,760

Hinduism or Buddhism but he's a

3435

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:56,160

spiritual expert right um by the time

3436

02:30:59,570 --> 02:30:58,020

you're elderly and die you're going to

3437

02:31:03,170 --> 02:30:59,580

have things worked out

3438

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:03,180

but what if you don't have that luxury

3439

02:31:07,790 --> 02:31:06,000

we're still going to die uh 80 100 years

3440

02:31:10,190 --> 02:31:07,800

on this planet is nothing in the bad

3441

02:31:12,349 --> 02:31:10,200

side of things and we do it over and

3442

02:31:14,929 --> 02:31:12,359

over and over we come back over and over

3443

02:31:16,849 --> 02:31:14,939

and over and the essence of you will

3444

02:31:18,530 --> 02:31:16,859

come back but you will have different

3445

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,540

understandings and different experiences

3446

02:31:24,950 --> 02:31:20,399

so you can grow

3447

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:24,960

and uh people want to just Preserve

3448

02:31:30,590 --> 02:31:28,140

where they are in that process right now

3449

02:31:33,770 --> 02:31:30,600

their egos right now and they want that

3450

02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:33,780

ego and this body that they've become so

3451
02:31:39,410 --> 02:31:36,240
accustomed to you to live forever and to

3452
02:31:40,429 --> 02:31:39,420
have all of these ascended abilities and

3453
02:31:44,450 --> 02:31:40,439
knowledge

3454
02:31:49,250 --> 02:31:46,130
oh

3455
02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:49,260
do you have any thoughts on the ce5

3456
02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,760
ET contacts oh boy oh I can't wait to

3457
02:31:57,650 --> 02:31:55,680
hear what he says about Stephen Greer's

3458
02:31:59,450 --> 02:31:57,660
ce5 stuff

3459
02:32:03,290 --> 02:31:59,460
um some people this person's saying

3460
02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:03,300
they're claiming that all the ce5 is BS

3461
02:32:08,030 --> 02:32:04,319
um

3462
02:32:10,610 --> 02:32:08,040
but you know if that's how much of it is

3463
02:32:13,309 --> 02:32:10,620

legitimate I haven't really been

3464

02:32:15,410 --> 02:32:13,319

involved with that I really don't know

3465

02:32:17,030 --> 02:32:15,420

um Mandy turn me into a liar I said

3466

02:32:20,210 --> 02:32:17,040

never since I don't know and he said I

3467

02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:20,220

had we had one guy do it at uh one of

3468

02:32:30,110 --> 02:32:27,230

um and I'm just too spoiled I can just

3469

02:32:31,849 --> 02:32:30,120

go out to East seti I don't have to sit

3470

02:32:35,090 --> 02:32:31,859

there and hold hands with anyone I just

3471

02:32:36,950 --> 02:32:35,100

look up and there it is

3472

02:32:38,750 --> 02:32:36,960

but do you feel like when you're at each

3473

02:32:42,349 --> 02:32:38,760

setting up you feel like those are

3474

02:32:43,969 --> 02:32:42,359

positive ETS or Angelic manifestations

3475

02:32:46,610 --> 02:32:43,979

or something

3476
02:32:49,250 --> 02:32:46,620
uh may not even be ETS yeah maybe

3477
02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,260
satellites are usually spiritual

3478
02:32:52,190 --> 02:32:51,600
consciousness

3479
02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:52,200
um

3480
02:32:57,650 --> 02:32:55,680
what you're seeing is likely not what

3481
02:33:01,790 --> 02:32:57,660
you think you're seeing it could be

3482
02:33:04,130 --> 02:33:01,800
humans coming down it could uh you know

3483
02:33:06,349 --> 02:33:04,140
be just various different ET groups that

3484
02:33:07,880 --> 02:33:06,359
have to happen to be passing through uh

3485
02:33:09,530 --> 02:33:07,890
there's no way to say

3486
02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:09,540
[Music]

3487
02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:12,319
yeah it's I certainly have helped

3488
02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:15,359

break and connection with seeing lights

3489

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:17,040

in the sky but I never had any way to

3490

02:33:19,730 --> 02:33:17,760

know

3491

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:19,740

what is the source of those lights in

3492

02:33:24,050 --> 02:33:21,840

the sky you know where they came from I

3493

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:24,060

never had a name

3494

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:25,680

um people very quick to put names on

3495

02:33:30,170 --> 02:33:26,880

things

3496

02:33:33,770 --> 02:33:31,849

you can do a couple more and my voice is

3497

02:33:35,530 --> 02:33:33,780

starting to go all right

3498

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,540

um

3499

02:33:40,670 --> 02:33:37,680

one person wants to know more about this

3500

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,680

this is how lazy he is he has trouble

3501
02:33:46,130 --> 02:33:43,680
doing an hour answering questions with

3502
02:33:49,849 --> 02:33:46,140
his Land of Make-Believe imagination

3503
02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:49,859
answers like oh my voice oh my voice I

3504
02:33:55,849 --> 02:33:52,800
can only do an hour with you with you

3505
02:33:58,130 --> 02:33:55,859
people who are paying my bills by the

3506
02:34:02,389 --> 02:33:58,140
way he is paying his bills from the from

3507
02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,399
the money he's generating uh interesting

3508
02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:04,800
that this guy is always crying and

3509
02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:07,439
complaining right like oh my voice I can

3510
02:34:11,630 --> 02:34:09,720
only do an hour remember when I said

3511
02:34:13,610 --> 02:34:11,640
that he was delayed everybody says how

3512
02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:13,620
lazy he is this is what I'm talking

3513
02:34:19,309 --> 02:34:16,800

about come on man David Wilcock could do

3514

02:34:22,010 --> 02:34:19,319

four hours by himself with no Mike

3515

02:34:25,730 --> 02:34:22,020

wazkowski Handler pitching him questions

3516

02:34:25,740 --> 02:34:29,330

amazing

3517

02:34:34,670 --> 02:34:31,809

all right let's get back to this here

3518

02:34:36,830 --> 02:34:34,680

interdimensional AI signal a couple

3519

02:34:38,030 --> 02:34:36,840

questions came in around this

3520

02:34:39,650 --> 02:34:38,040

um about the origin of this

3521

02:34:41,210 --> 02:34:39,660

interdimensional AI signal what is the

3522

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:41,220

purpose and do you know anything about

3523

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:44,819

the physics and how it interacts with us

3524

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:47,280

well I mean it came from another reality

3525

02:34:55,550 --> 02:34:52,880

it was pulled here uh by people doing uh

3526

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:55,560

magical kind of things and opened up a

3527

02:34:59,469 --> 02:34:58,319

rift you're right then it came into our

3528

02:35:09,490 --> 02:34:59,479

reality

3529

02:35:13,730 --> 02:35:09,500

very organized right Michael so

3530

02:35:17,090 --> 02:35:13,740

organized our entire uh Multiverse not

3531

02:35:19,849 --> 02:35:17,100

just our universe it has access to uh

3532

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:19,859

welcome to Subspace within our within

3533

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:22,859

our universe it's uh it's kind of like

3534

02:35:34,190 --> 02:35:29,280

uh it's polluted the cosmic web right

3535

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:35,630

I don't know remember what the rest of

3536

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,200

the question was

3537

02:35:42,590 --> 02:35:40,560

um well actually maybe it'd be good to

3538

02:35:44,570 --> 02:35:42,600

ask so did it have to be invited it was

3539

02:35:46,130 --> 02:35:44,580

invited into our reality like at some

3540

02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:46,140

point in the earlier history of the

3541

02:35:52,849 --> 02:35:51,469

well what happened is it didn't matter

3542

02:35:55,610 --> 02:35:52,859

when

3543

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:55,620

because it had access to space time and

3544

02:36:01,490 --> 02:35:58,080

time space after it was here so let's

3545

02:36:04,670 --> 02:36:01,500

say if it happened in the 1940s

3546

02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:04,680

a ceremony was done that invited it into

3547

02:36:12,170 --> 02:36:07,140

our Multiverse

3548

02:36:14,929 --> 02:36:12,180

immediately had access to the Future uh

3549

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:14,939

to probable Futures various features and

3550

02:36:22,870 --> 02:36:19,920

timelines uh and uh past timelines and

3551

02:36:27,530 --> 02:36:22,880

um so it was it had just as much access

3552

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:27,540

to people 20 000 years ago as it did uh

3553

02:36:33,530 --> 02:36:29,280

people in the 40s when they invited them

3554

02:36:35,570 --> 02:36:33,540

in if that made if anyone can decipher

3555

02:36:38,450 --> 02:36:35,580

you know all of that

3556

02:36:41,570 --> 02:36:38,460

is the is the invitation into our

3557

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:41,580

planetary bubble separate from the

3558

02:36:47,150 --> 02:36:43,680

invitation that occurred for like we got

3559

02:36:49,490 --> 02:36:47,160

five minutes to this left Ryan and uh

3560

02:36:50,750 --> 02:36:49,500

we welcome Ryan Gable from the secret

3561

02:36:53,150 --> 02:36:50,760

teachings

3562

02:36:56,030 --> 02:36:53,160

yeah and and I have a bone to pick with

3563

02:36:58,429 --> 02:36:56,040

Ryan Gable because he got my gig

3564

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,439

I don't know if any of you know this but

3565

02:37:03,950 --> 02:37:00,960

aren't you like the lead-in guy for

3566

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:03,960

Clyde Lewis radio show now you prick

3567

02:37:10,370 --> 02:37:07,200

right how come everybody I know is

3568

02:37:13,910 --> 02:37:10,380

getting these big bumps in their careers

3569

02:37:16,610 --> 02:37:13,920

right right no Ryan worked for where he

3570

02:37:19,550 --> 02:37:16,620

is the uh he is one of the hardest

3571

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:19,560

working per people in the in conspiracy

3572

02:37:25,190 --> 02:37:23,760

land he does shows like every day uh and

3573

02:37:28,490 --> 02:37:25,200

and he has a great show the secret

3574

02:37:31,250 --> 02:37:28,500

teachings I think it's Ryan what is your

3575

02:37:34,429 --> 02:37:31,260

website the secret teachings dot info I

3576

02:37:36,590 --> 02:37:34,439

think and uh he's got some good books

3577

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:36,600

and stuff as well so uh we want to give

3578

02:37:43,570 --> 02:37:38,640

him a shout out and

3579

02:37:49,330 --> 02:37:45,670

teachings.info yes it's the secret

3580

02:37:53,150 --> 02:37:49,340

teachings.info so I'm gonna go over to

3581

02:37:55,250 --> 02:37:53,160

uh the live chat and put in Ryan's uh

3582

02:37:56,929 --> 02:37:55,260

website and you should visit his website

3583

02:37:59,570 --> 02:37:56,939

where you can find out where you can

3584

02:38:02,030 --> 02:37:59,580

hear his shows and

3585

02:38:04,670 --> 02:38:02,040

by his books and stuff like that I'll

3586

02:38:07,309 --> 02:38:04,680

put Ryan's website people I got five

3587

02:38:08,690 --> 02:38:07,319

minutes left uh so he came in at a good

3588

02:38:11,870 --> 02:38:08,700

time

3589

02:38:14,690 --> 02:38:11,880

um even though you took my gig being the

3590

02:38:17,210 --> 02:38:14,700

leading guy for Clyde Lewis you prick

3591

02:38:21,410 --> 02:38:19,250

it is true that a lot of people aren't

3592

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:21,420

getting these big opportunities but hey

3593

02:38:25,969 --> 02:38:22,800

Ryan Gable

3594

02:38:28,730 --> 02:38:25,979

a uh a documentary film crew is coming

3595

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:28,740

here uh next week

3596

02:38:33,410 --> 02:38:31,680

and filming here for two days uh for a

3597

02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:33,420

documentary that I'm going to be a part

3598

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:36,000

of so that's a big break so maybe I'm

3599

02:38:41,389 --> 02:38:37,920

not so bitter that you got my Clyde

3600

02:38:43,309 --> 02:38:41,399

Lewis lead in Gig yeah 10 P.M Monday to

3601
02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:43,319
Friday uh so you're gonna everybody here

3602
02:38:47,090 --> 02:38:44,880
is going to have to catch the replays

3603
02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:47,100
don't you click off of me and go listen

3604
02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:50,960
to him I'll find you right

3605
02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,520
uh let's continue five more minutes

3606
02:38:58,849 --> 02:38:56,160
thank God I can't make I can't take much

3607
02:39:01,309 --> 02:38:58,859
more this Ryan Gable like my ears are

3608
02:39:04,490 --> 02:39:01,319
bleeding from being stuffed full of bull

3609
02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:04,500
reptilians and the Orion group

3610
02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:07,920
would it have to be I

3611
02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:09,840
I was going to tell us about the Orion

3612
02:39:20,210 --> 02:39:17,270
you missed him talking about Bigfoot and

3613
02:39:22,969 --> 02:39:20,220

and he had a big he saw a Bigfoot among

3614

02:39:25,309 --> 02:39:22,979

other things he so not only does he have

3615

02:39:27,710 --> 02:39:25,319

imaginary alien friends Ryan Gable he

3616

02:39:30,410 --> 02:39:27,720

has imaginary Bigfoot friends when it

3617

02:39:32,990 --> 02:39:30,420

comes to temporal Wars and what's

3618

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,000

happening happening in the

3619

02:39:38,510 --> 02:39:36,479

on temporal timelines and stuff uh

3620

02:39:41,150 --> 02:39:38,520

yes and no

3621

02:39:44,090 --> 02:39:41,160

um it's I don't know how to explain it

3622

02:39:45,889 --> 02:39:44,100

yeah it's probably not worth trying to

3623

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:45,899

get too too deep into that kind of

3624

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:48,319

subject I think we have the words and

3625

02:39:53,530 --> 02:39:52,080

mental imagery or understanding to be

3626

02:39:56,809 --> 02:39:53,540

able to

3627

02:39:59,690 --> 02:39:56,819

uh process these types of things

3628

02:40:04,849 --> 02:40:03,469

okay we could end on this one um

3629

02:40:09,950 --> 02:40:04,859

but thank God

3630

02:40:15,290 --> 02:40:13,190

If people really don't understand

3631

02:40:17,710 --> 02:40:15,300

what the inner work is

3632

02:40:24,170 --> 02:40:17,720

um after everything I've put out about

3633

02:40:26,450 --> 02:40:24,180

uh his inner works with your traumas uh

3634

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:26,460

healing your insecurities because your

3635

02:40:31,330 --> 02:40:29,760

insecurities Are all uh related to

3636

02:40:35,090 --> 02:40:31,340

traumas

3637

02:40:37,610 --> 02:40:35,100

if they don't understand uh well he must

3638

02:40:38,750 --> 02:40:37,620

have a lot of trouble in her work I just

3639

02:40:40,969 --> 02:40:38,760

don't know how to break it down for

3640

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:40,979

someone to make them understand I mean

3641

02:40:45,889 --> 02:40:44,160

there's people right like he's all

3642

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,899

intellectual and I would talk to him

3643

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:47,040

about the inner work he'd be like oh

3644

02:40:50,570 --> 02:40:48,180

yeah yeah I understand that there's a

3645

02:40:52,730 --> 02:40:50,580

concept okay and then he but he never

3646

02:40:54,170 --> 02:40:52,740

really understood it

3647

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:54,180

um so I know there are people out there

3648

02:40:59,230 --> 02:40:57,840

that don't have the really a full

3649

02:41:02,570 --> 02:40:59,240

understanding

3650

02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:02,580

how to break it down to you because it

3651

02:41:07,370 --> 02:41:03,359

is

3652

02:41:09,770 --> 02:41:07,380

so evident and simple for me to

3653

02:41:12,290 --> 02:41:09,780

understand different mindsets if you if

3654

02:41:15,410 --> 02:41:12,300

you don't understand it 60 years you're

3655

02:41:17,330 --> 02:41:15,420

not on the path program and uh you know

3656

02:41:19,309 --> 02:41:17,340

uh yeah it's going to take a little bit

3657

02:41:21,650 --> 02:41:19,319

more very good at 60 years in the secret

3658

02:41:25,070 --> 02:41:21,660

scam program yes for work than just

3659

02:41:26,690 --> 02:41:25,080

understanding what inner work is

3660

02:41:28,370 --> 02:41:26,700

we we are making an effort with

3661

02:41:30,410 --> 02:41:28,380

essential Works TV all a lot of the

3662

02:41:32,210 --> 02:41:30,420

content on there is just all about the

3663

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:32,220

inner work so I encourage people to

3664

02:41:37,070 --> 02:41:34,399

review then of the last several years

3665

02:41:39,889 --> 02:41:37,080

it's all been about the inner work it's

3666

02:41:41,929 --> 02:41:39,899

all it's all that's it's all it's what

3667

02:41:43,790 --> 02:41:41,939

it's all been about yeah and by the way

3668

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:43,800

I I just want to make sure that I

3669

02:41:49,610 --> 02:41:45,840

mentioned that if you if you really do

3670

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:49,620

want to work on yourself

3671

02:41:54,290 --> 02:41:52,080

um you don't have to pay a space grifter

3672

02:41:56,330 --> 02:41:54,300

to do that

3673

02:41:57,889 --> 02:41:56,340

right you don't have to join a website

3674

02:41:59,270 --> 02:41:57,899

you don't have to get behind his pay

3675

02:42:01,730 --> 02:41:59,280

wall

3676

02:42:03,770 --> 02:42:01,740

um in fact one of the things that I

3677

02:42:06,469 --> 02:42:03,780

encourage people to do is to learn

3678

02:42:09,290 --> 02:42:06,479

meditation and learning meditation

3679

02:42:12,050 --> 02:42:09,300

believe it or not is free there are

3680

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:12,060

Buddhist book societies all over the

3681

02:42:17,690 --> 02:42:15,359

world uh that you can contact and for

3682

02:42:20,090 --> 02:42:17,700

the cost of shipping they will send you

3683

02:42:22,370 --> 02:42:20,100

books on how to learn to meditate

3684

02:42:24,110 --> 02:42:22,380

there's a place in Philadelphia that I

3685

02:42:26,469 --> 02:42:24,120

used to frequent it's called the

3686

02:42:29,690 --> 02:42:26,479

Shambhala Center

3687

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:29,700

and there you could go to free

3688

02:42:35,150 --> 02:42:32,880

meditation classes I think six six days

3689

02:42:37,849 --> 02:42:35,160

a week you could go to free meditation

3690

02:42:40,370 --> 02:42:37,859

classes at the Shambhala Center I'm sure

3691

02:42:43,309 --> 02:42:40,380

there's similar organizations in most

3692

02:42:46,490 --> 02:42:43,319

major cities and

3693

02:42:48,770 --> 02:42:46,500

um they put a like a donation bowl out

3694

02:42:51,770 --> 02:42:48,780

but they

3695

02:42:54,349 --> 02:42:51,780

they essentially say only give if you

3696

02:42:56,750 --> 02:42:54,359

can afford to don't feel obligated to

3697

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:56,760

give because you know their overhead is

3698

02:43:01,250 --> 02:42:58,800

like a little room that they have and

3699

02:43:04,849 --> 02:43:01,260

they they had also at the Shabbat Center

3700

02:43:08,450 --> 02:43:04,859

they had a massive library of books on

3701

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,460

Hinduism and Buddhism

3702

02:43:13,730 --> 02:43:10,800

and it was like a library system you

3703

02:43:15,469 --> 02:43:13,740

could take out five books at a time and

3704

02:43:17,210 --> 02:43:15,479

I gotta tell you I took advantage of it

3705

02:43:20,090 --> 02:43:17,220

I would go there and I would go to free

3706

02:43:22,490 --> 02:43:20,100

meditation class I even even my wife

3707

02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,500

went with me a few times and we took

3708

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:24,720

free meditation classes and then I would

3709

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,880

take books and then when I returned for

3710

02:43:31,190 --> 02:43:28,560

another meditation class

3711

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:31,200

uh in the next week or so and that's how

3712

02:43:34,250 --> 02:43:32,880

quickly I was clipping through these

3713

02:43:35,570 --> 02:43:34,260

books

3714

02:43:38,929 --> 02:43:35,580

um bring back

3715

02:43:41,929 --> 02:43:38,939

those five and take another five books

3716

02:43:45,770 --> 02:43:41,939

inner work is free it doesn't cost

3717

02:43:47,870 --> 02:43:45,780

anything you don't need a guru now you

3718

02:43:50,990 --> 02:43:47,880

could benefit from some good mentors

3719

02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:51,000

like like any like anything you're

3720

02:43:54,170 --> 02:43:52,200

trying to learn if you're trying to

3721

02:43:55,490 --> 02:43:54,180

learn to play guitar it would be helpful

3722

02:43:58,790 --> 02:43:55,500

for you to have a really good guitar

3723

02:44:02,570 --> 02:43:58,800

player mentor to Mentor you in the in

3724

02:44:05,870 --> 02:44:02,580

the in the in that endeavor same thing

3725

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:05,880

for meditation but you will find that

3726

02:44:12,590 --> 02:44:11,570

um could Mentor you they don't want

3727

02:44:15,889 --> 02:44:12,600

money

3728

02:44:19,570 --> 02:44:15,899

you

3729

02:44:22,969 --> 02:44:19,580

they found benefit in things like

3730

02:44:26,270 --> 02:44:22,979

meditation and they want to teach others

3731

02:44:29,090 --> 02:44:26,280

so that they too can benefit you don't

3732

02:44:32,929 --> 02:44:29,100

have to pay a space Guru

3733

02:44:34,610 --> 02:44:32,939

for inner work and here at the end oh

3734

02:44:37,250 --> 02:44:34,620

inner work that's the most important

3735

02:44:38,510 --> 02:44:37,260

thing join our website so you can do

3736

02:44:40,130 --> 02:44:38,520

inner work

3737

02:44:42,290 --> 02:44:40,140

no

3738

02:44:45,050 --> 02:44:42,300

um and besides that if you want to go to

3739

02:44:48,830 --> 02:44:45,060

Christian Road there are churches

3740

02:44:51,230 --> 02:44:48,840

that you can go to for free you know and

3741

02:44:54,170 --> 02:44:51,240

sure they have the donation bowls out if

3742

02:44:58,429 --> 02:44:54,180

you can afford to to contribute to their

3743

02:45:02,330 --> 02:44:58,439

expenses great but you'll never find

3744

02:45:03,790 --> 02:45:02,340

well I I should say maybe except for the

3745

02:45:06,170 --> 02:45:03,800

Catholics

3746

02:45:07,490 --> 02:45:06,180

you'll never find a Christian Church

3747

02:45:12,290 --> 02:45:07,500

that will

3748

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:12,300

right

3749

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:12,960

um

3750

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:14,880

inner work is free

3751

02:45:20,170 --> 02:45:18,240

there are PDF websites all over the

3752

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:20,180

Internet full of books on meditation

3753

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:23,760

spirituality uh all kinds of things that

3754

02:45:28,910 --> 02:45:26,160

you could use people do what's called

3755

02:45:31,309 --> 02:45:28,920

Shadow work and there are books all over

3756

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:31,319

the internet that are free there are

3757

02:45:35,809 --> 02:45:34,080

Buddhist societies where you can learn

3758

02:45:37,610 --> 02:45:35,819

meditation for free

3759

02:45:40,130 --> 02:45:37,620

there are

3760

02:45:43,250 --> 02:45:40,140

um places you can go and and learn about

3761

02:45:46,910 --> 02:45:43,260

the Hindu Faith there is a

3762

02:45:48,889 --> 02:45:46,920

a Hindu temple near me uh which I I just

3763

02:45:51,050 --> 02:45:48,899

met some of the people involved in that

3764

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:51,060

because I'm interested in the bug of

3765

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,240

agita uh which is spiritual text you can

3766

02:45:59,690 --> 02:45:56,399

look it up it's free online too that

3767

02:46:02,389 --> 02:45:59,700

debug of agita is free the Bible is free

3768

02:46:04,510 --> 02:46:02,399

you can call the Gideon society and

3769

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:04,520

they'll ship you a free Bible

3770

02:46:08,270 --> 02:46:06,720

Mormonism if you want to get into that

3771

02:46:10,730 --> 02:46:08,280

is free they'll send you the Book of

3772

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:10,740

Mormon for free so spiritual texts are

3773

02:46:15,290 --> 02:46:12,720

all over the place and they're free that

3774

02:46:18,530 --> 02:46:15,300

can help you do inner work there's

3775

02:46:20,510 --> 02:46:18,540

websites there's free meditation classes

3776

02:46:23,450 --> 02:46:20,520

different places there's churches you

3777

02:46:26,809 --> 02:46:23,460

could go to you don't need to pay a

3778

02:46:29,210 --> 02:46:26,819

space Guru right who is he to teach you

3779

02:46:31,550 --> 02:46:29,220

inner work this guy who is an angry

3780

02:46:34,190 --> 02:46:31,560

bitter little man who keeps suing people

3781

02:46:36,650 --> 02:46:34,200

who keeps scamming people and living off

3782

02:46:39,830 --> 02:46:36,660

of money that people give him for fake

3783

02:46:42,010 --> 02:46:39,840

space stories for eight years is that

3784

02:46:44,690 --> 02:46:42,020

who you want to learn to

3785

02:46:47,389 --> 02:46:44,700

self-improvement from a guy who hasn't

3786

02:46:49,610 --> 02:46:47,399

had a job in eight years who hasn't

3787

02:46:51,349 --> 02:46:49,620

contributed anything meaningful to the

3788

02:46:53,270 --> 02:46:51,359

world in eight years other than fake

3789

02:46:55,130 --> 02:46:53,280

stories about aliens

3790

02:46:56,690 --> 02:46:55,140

I just want to make sure that I

3791

02:46:59,450 --> 02:46:56,700

mentioned

3792

02:47:01,849 --> 02:46:59,460

the benefit of those who do want to do

3793

02:47:03,650 --> 02:47:01,859

some inner work or self-improvement work

3794

02:47:05,690 --> 02:47:03,660

there are resources out there that are

3795

02:47:07,490 --> 02:47:05,700

totally free there are people out there

3796

02:47:10,690 --> 02:47:07,500

that will help you do that totally for

3797

02:47:14,990 --> 02:47:10,700

free don't get sucked into the online

3798

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:15,000

Guru garbage Peddlers like this man he

3799

02:47:19,309 --> 02:47:17,040

is a garbage Peddler he can't help you

3800

02:47:23,150 --> 02:47:19,319

improve yourself

3801
02:47:25,370 --> 02:47:23,160
that's my opinion and I'm entitled to it

3802
02:47:28,010 --> 02:47:25,380
yeah

3803
02:47:30,469 --> 02:47:28,020
um I guess we had one more quick

3804
02:47:32,270 --> 02:47:30,479
question of this mic guys headset he

3805
02:47:35,330 --> 02:47:32,280
looks like he he bought that at like

3806
02:47:37,490 --> 02:47:35,340
dorks R Us and Chris just came in

3807
02:47:39,889 --> 02:47:37,500
um asking about the

3808
02:47:42,050 --> 02:47:39,899
what's going to happen with the shift of

3809
02:47:43,550 --> 02:47:42,060
the earth uh the ship of the Earth's

3810
02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:43,560
axis

3811
02:47:48,530 --> 02:47:46,620
um oh polar shifts if it's going to be

3812
02:47:50,090 --> 02:47:48,540
20 degrees if it's going to flip more

3813
02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:50,100

than that

3814

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:51,120

um

3815

02:47:55,370 --> 02:47:52,800

based on something suspicious observers

3816

02:47:56,750 --> 02:47:55,380

we're saying it'd be a 90 degree tilt

3817

02:47:59,690 --> 02:47:56,760

but it's just when you were showing us

3818

02:48:02,030 --> 02:47:59,700

20 degrees right well no one knows it's

3819

02:48:04,250 --> 02:48:02,040

different every cycle it depends on the

3820

02:48:06,590 --> 02:48:04,260

intensity of the explosion of the Sun

3821

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:06,600

and that's different every time as well

3822

02:48:10,910 --> 02:48:09,600

now he's an expert on Earth changes as

3823

02:48:13,070 --> 02:48:10,920

well

3824

02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:13,080

right kind of like

3825

02:48:17,450 --> 02:48:15,359

um does this he he does he doesn't have

3826

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:17,460

a science degree how does he know any of

3827

02:48:22,730 --> 02:48:20,160

this [h__h] oh his imaginary alien friends

3828

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,740

told him what's gonna happen right you

3829

02:48:26,570 --> 02:48:24,479

know you throw something and and you

3830

02:48:29,929 --> 02:48:26,580

know what I just wanted to say too like

3831

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:29,939

in in the real world if any of us like

3832

02:48:35,210 --> 02:48:33,180

would would any of us take advice from

3833

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:35,220

somebody that talks to Imaginary Friends

3834

02:48:41,210 --> 02:48:37,920

constantly because this man talks to his

3835

02:48:43,910 --> 02:48:41,220

Imaginary Friends constantly like in

3836

02:48:45,530 --> 02:48:43,920

what world do we live in that people go

3837

02:48:47,290 --> 02:48:45,540

to this man

3838

02:48:50,210 --> 02:48:47,300

for for

3839

02:48:52,429 --> 02:48:50,220

Spiritual advice he talks to imaginary

3840

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,439

people that don't exist imaginary

3841

02:48:56,330 --> 02:48:54,479

entities that don't exist by his own

3842

02:48:58,730 --> 02:48:56,340

admission in the depositions his

3843

02:49:00,349 --> 02:48:58,740

imaginary friends don't exist they come

3844

02:49:02,690 --> 02:49:00,359

from him

3845

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:02,700

in you threw a small rock in the water

3846

02:49:07,250 --> 02:49:05,040

and it creates waves that causes another

3847

02:49:09,170 --> 02:49:07,260

little boat to Bob a little bit or you

3848

02:49:12,349 --> 02:49:09,180

throw a bigger Rock in and it causes the

3849

02:49:13,730 --> 02:49:12,359

the little toy boat to capsize uh I

3850

02:49:16,690 --> 02:49:13,740

don't know how big the rock is that's

3851
02:49:22,429 --> 02:49:19,910
Alchemist absolutely

3852
02:49:24,490 --> 02:49:22,439
I think it's okay to wrap up now

3853
02:49:27,650 --> 02:49:24,500
um

3854
02:49:30,770 --> 02:49:27,660
we're going to be releasing uh part two

3855
02:49:34,610 --> 02:49:30,780
of the ggl'n update this week

3856
02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,620
so that should come out on Tuesday

3857
02:49:38,090 --> 02:49:36,479
there we go and we've got a lot more

3858
02:49:39,429 --> 02:49:38,100
probably gonna be hosted by the end of

3859
02:49:42,050 --> 02:49:39,439
the month also

3860
02:49:43,550 --> 02:49:42,060
very cool yeah

3861
02:49:45,530 --> 02:49:43,560
um I hope everyone's enjoying all of

3862
02:49:48,650 --> 02:49:45,540
this content we're putting out uh

3863
02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,660

content on a pretty regular basis and uh

3864

02:49:52,090 --> 02:49:50,640

I think it's been some pretty good stuff

3865

02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:52,100

yep

3866

02:49:57,469 --> 02:49:54,720

content on a regular basis he makes like

3867

02:50:00,770 --> 02:49:57,479

one video every two or three weeks

3868

02:50:03,290 --> 02:50:00,780

let me just ask everybody in the live

3869

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,300

chat because maybe

3870

02:50:07,250 --> 02:50:06,240

maybe I'm too bitter maybe I'm too

3871

02:50:08,809 --> 02:50:07,260

cynical

3872

02:50:12,170 --> 02:50:08,819

but

3873

02:50:15,230 --> 02:50:12,180

how many of you go to work at a job for

3874

02:50:17,870 --> 02:50:15,240

40 hours a week every week

3875

02:50:20,270 --> 02:50:17,880

could you imagine if you could make 10

3876

02:50:23,570 --> 02:50:20,280

or 100 times the money you're making now

3877

02:50:26,330 --> 02:50:23,580

and all you had to do was sit there and

3878

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,340

and tell secret space stories for an

3879

02:50:32,090 --> 02:50:29,520

hour every three weeks that's the total

3880

02:50:35,750 --> 02:50:32,100

of this man's work output he works for

3881

02:50:37,849 --> 02:50:35,760

an hour every two or three weeks right

3882

02:50:40,429 --> 02:50:37,859

all right I think that's kind of

3883

02:50:43,370 --> 02:50:40,439

ridiculous uh myself

3884

02:50:44,510 --> 02:50:43,380

all right thank you so much Corey all

3885

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:44,520

right well thank everyone for joining

3886

02:50:49,490 --> 02:50:45,359

today

3887

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,500

and uh we'll do another live stream uh

3888

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,359

here at a number of weeks and yeah a

3889

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,240

number of weeks he's only doing an hour

3890

02:50:59,630 --> 02:50:56,880

every two or three weeks

3891

02:51:01,670 --> 02:50:59,640

could you imagine making hundreds of

3892

02:51:04,910 --> 02:51:01,680

thousands of dollars where you only work

3893

02:51:07,849 --> 02:51:04,920

one hour every three weeks it's no

3894

02:51:09,710 --> 02:51:07,859

wonder these grifters gift it's no

3895

02:51:11,630 --> 02:51:09,720

wonder he's not given up this gift

3896

02:51:13,730 --> 02:51:11,640

remember he said he doesn't care about

3897

02:51:15,950 --> 02:51:13,740

the secret space program or the UFO

3898

02:51:17,330 --> 02:51:15,960

community and he's leaving and he's

3899

02:51:20,210 --> 02:51:17,340

going to go make millions of dollars

3900

02:51:22,429 --> 02:51:20,220

making video games yet he's still here

3901

02:51:25,490 --> 02:51:22,439

trying to soak up money from stupid

3902

02:51:28,490 --> 02:51:25,500

people because this is an amazing gift

3903

02:51:30,650 --> 02:51:28,500

imagine if you only had to work for one

3904

02:51:33,050 --> 02:51:30,660

hour every three weeks

3905

02:51:36,050 --> 02:51:33,060

and make 10 times the money that people

3906

02:51:38,750 --> 02:51:36,060

make at real jobs right

3907

02:51:40,969 --> 02:51:38,760

that's why he does what he does make

3908

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:40,979

sure everyone is informed but thank you

3909

02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:43,520

for everyone who is a member of

3910

02:51:49,309 --> 02:51:45,840

ascensionworks.tv yeah you got to do the

3911

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:49,319

pitch at the end buy my crap and uh for

3912

02:51:53,929 --> 02:51:51,840

everyone else who's watching this video

3913

02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:53,939

uh what are you waiting for you can join

3914

02:51:57,769 --> 02:51:54,960

for free

3915

02:52:00,590 --> 02:51:57,779

yeah and then you get Endless Marketing

3916

02:52:03,290 --> 02:52:00,600

emails asking you for money I bet we're

3917

02:52:06,650 --> 02:52:03,300

gonna sign up and see what happens

3918

02:52:08,570 --> 02:52:06,660

yep and join in the next q a no they're

3919

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,580

starting the music that means we're done

3920

02:52:17,150 --> 02:52:11,040

we made it through

3921

02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:17,160

this garbage Fest of nonsense another

3922

02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:18,479

hour

3923

02:52:24,889 --> 02:52:22,080

uh of Quarry Goods nonsensical ramblings

3924

02:52:27,170 --> 02:52:24,899

uh and what did we learn there's Space

3925

02:52:29,090 --> 02:52:27,180

Battles on the moon how many times has

3926

02:52:31,730 --> 02:52:29,100

he talked about space battles on the

3927

02:52:33,969 --> 02:52:31,740

moon at least come up with some new BS

3928

02:52:36,650 --> 02:52:33,979

dude at least come up with something new

3929

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:36,660

you've talked about space battles on the

3930

02:52:42,050 --> 02:52:39,600

moon like a hundred times we learned

3931

02:52:45,950 --> 02:52:42,060

that Corey Goods saw Bigfoot once right

3932

02:52:48,889 --> 02:52:45,960

and ran great real Brave secret space

3933

02:52:51,889 --> 02:52:48,899

Warrior I guess he's uh his Kryptonite

3934

02:52:56,809 --> 02:52:55,070

uh uh we learned about the solar Flash

3935

02:52:59,450 --> 02:52:56,819

coming how many times has he talked

3936

02:53:01,010 --> 02:52:59,460

about a coming solar flash does coming

3937

02:53:03,769 --> 02:53:01,020

solar event

3938

02:53:07,130 --> 02:53:03,779

hundreds of times it's the same old

3939

02:53:08,990 --> 02:53:07,140

garbage over and over and over and over

3940

02:53:12,130 --> 02:53:09,000

again

3941

02:53:17,210 --> 02:53:15,170

Ryan Gable says I signed up for Wilcox

3942

02:53:20,269 --> 02:53:17,220

and got email after email about his

3943

02:53:21,889 --> 02:53:20,279

course and how he needs money yeah I'm

3944

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:21,899

gonna sign up and then we're gonna do a

3945

02:53:26,210 --> 02:53:24,000

whole show just reading his marketing

3946

02:53:28,490 --> 02:53:26,220

emails I did before but I couldn't take

3947

02:53:32,269 --> 02:53:28,500

it anymore and I like unsubscribed and

3948

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:32,279

blocked his email from my yeah he would

3949

02:53:39,650 --> 02:53:33,120

send

3950

02:53:42,170 --> 02:53:39,660

like five or ten emails a day begging

3951
02:53:44,630 --> 02:53:42,180
people for money right crypto Alchemist

3952
02:53:48,349 --> 02:53:44,640
I love you brother yeah well thank you

3953
02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:48,359
for that and ditto uh and and yeah I I

3954
02:53:52,010 --> 02:53:50,160
hear your Channel's doing good good for

3955
02:53:53,630 --> 02:53:52,020
you

3956
02:53:55,730 --> 02:53:53,640
um it would be really funny if we found

3957
02:53:59,150 --> 02:53:55,740
out his wife is his writer it wouldn't

3958
02:54:03,010 --> 02:53:59,160
surprise me join for free and get ad

3959
02:54:06,170 --> 02:54:03,020
emails yes that's what you get right

3960
02:54:08,210 --> 02:54:06,180
yes and Ryan Gable you missed it earlier

3961
02:54:10,429 --> 02:54:08,220
an anonymous account came in and start

3962
02:54:13,370 --> 02:54:10,439
complaining that I'm making money too

3963
02:54:16,429 --> 02:54:13,380

and so everybody started sending super

3964

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:16,439

chats and somebody bought 10 memberships

3965

02:54:21,130 --> 02:54:19,439

for our YouTube channel just to jam it

3966

02:54:24,650 --> 02:54:21,140

in that guy's ass

3967

02:54:26,450 --> 02:54:24,660

backfire ah we praise the cash big time

3968

02:54:28,190 --> 02:54:26,460

tonight Ryan Gable because some

3969

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:28,200

Anonymous account came in and basically

3970

02:54:33,530 --> 02:54:30,479

said that I'm no different from them

3971

02:54:35,210 --> 02:54:33,540

because I'm making money too so I got

3972

02:54:37,250 --> 02:54:35,220

angry and then everybody started

3973

02:54:41,809 --> 02:54:37,260

donating all this money

3974

02:54:46,130 --> 02:54:43,730

yeah you're right they're like five page

3975

02:54:48,650 --> 02:54:46,140

emails too Michael Michael Corbett says

3976

02:54:51,650 --> 02:54:48,660

every email is like a cosmic Manifesto

3977

02:54:54,650 --> 02:54:51,660

David Wilcox emails are legendary he

3978

02:54:57,170 --> 02:54:54,660

will send you like a 10-page begging

3979

02:55:01,969 --> 02:54:57,180

thing asking you to sign up for his

3980

02:55:04,550 --> 02:55:01,979

course oh it is great Amy Collins says

3981

02:55:06,710 --> 02:55:04,560

another hour my brain would be ringing

3982

02:55:08,690 --> 02:55:06,720

like Canterbury Chimes exterior

3983

02:55:12,110 --> 02:55:08,700

knowledge is here and just says Stephen

3984

02:55:14,809 --> 02:55:12,120

right uh oh no you said uh I don't think

3985

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:14,819

that we're when you are what you're

3986

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,319

doing is better all you're doing is

3987

02:55:21,769 --> 02:55:18,720

exposing these people and I respect that

3988

02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:21,779

well thank you and I appreciate it uh

3989

02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:22,640

yeah

3990

02:55:31,550 --> 02:55:29,210

and somebody saying Ryan very kind of

3991

02:55:33,769 --> 02:55:31,560

you it is kind to give away free ads and

3992

02:55:35,690 --> 02:55:33,779

by the way Ryan I have a course it's

3993

02:55:37,429 --> 02:55:35,700

called The Mind hack course talk about

3994

02:55:38,990 --> 02:55:37,439

self-development if you want to develop

3995

02:55:40,969 --> 02:55:39,000

yourself

3996

02:55:45,250 --> 02:55:40,979

um and you would like to listen to me

3997

02:55:47,510 --> 02:55:45,260

yelling at you and every day for weeks

3998

02:55:50,210 --> 02:55:47,520

go search our Channel there's something

3999

02:55:52,370 --> 02:55:50,220

called The Mind hack course and it's got

4000

02:55:54,769 --> 02:55:52,380

binaural beats and it's got motivational

4001
02:55:57,230 --> 02:55:54,779
speaking I put out my course for free

4002
02:56:00,889 --> 02:55:57,240
because I truly knew that it could help

4003
02:56:03,110 --> 02:56:00,899
people and I charged nothing for it I

4004
02:56:04,490 --> 02:56:03,120
could have got 333 dollars times

4005
02:56:07,389 --> 02:56:04,500
hundreds of people

4006
02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:07,399
right I gave it away for free

4007
02:56:12,769 --> 02:56:09,840
uh yeah

4008
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,779
Wilcox solar flash Gunk was debunked by

4009
02:56:16,730 --> 02:56:14,880
some astronomers yeah of course it was

4010
02:56:20,210 --> 02:56:16,740
because it's garbage he's been pushing

4011
02:56:22,670 --> 02:56:20,220
that garbage since 1998 right

4012
02:56:25,490 --> 02:56:22,680
his emails are channeled from the from

4013
02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:29,090

by the way the demon Bell figurer asks

4014

02:56:35,090 --> 02:56:32,399

for feces and urine offerings so Wilcox

4015

02:56:36,710 --> 02:56:35,100

isn't talking to Michael oh I'm gonna

4016

02:56:41,030 --> 02:56:36,720

have to look that up I'm gonna write

4017

02:56:43,849 --> 02:56:41,040

that down Bel I never heard that

4018

02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,859

Bell figurer

4019

02:56:47,389 --> 02:56:46,080

pretty good on demonology I've never

4020

02:56:48,650 --> 02:56:47,399

heard of that demon Ryan I'm gonna have

4021

02:56:52,309 --> 02:56:48,660

to look that one up

4022

02:56:55,969 --> 02:56:52,319

uh but I have we did two shows on that

4023

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:55,979

last stream of his Ryan and I did say

4024

02:57:01,849 --> 02:56:59,279

there's various scriptural reasons why

4025

02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:01,859

he's not talking to an angel one of them

4026

02:57:06,290 --> 02:57:03,840

is the test of a prophet if you're wrong

4027

02:57:08,690 --> 02:57:06,300

as a prophet one time that means you're

4028

02:57:12,650 --> 02:57:08,700

a false prophet an angel would not speak

4029

02:57:14,690 --> 02:57:12,660

to a false prophet and secondly Ryan he

4030

02:57:17,090 --> 02:57:14,700

mentioned that when that entity first

4031

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:17,100

came to him the entity said he was

4032

02:57:22,969 --> 02:57:20,160

grandfather uh an angel wouldn't lie to

4033

02:57:25,250 --> 02:57:22,979

you a demon would but an angel would not

4034

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:25,260

lie to you or pretend to be something it

4035

02:57:29,330 --> 02:57:27,120

is not

4036

02:57:31,250 --> 02:57:29,340

um it's against biblical and scriptural

4037

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:31,260

Norms

4038

02:57:35,630 --> 02:57:33,840

um and also for reasons like you said

4039

02:57:37,309 --> 02:57:35,640

this guy screams and yells at his wife

4040

02:57:39,710 --> 02:57:37,319

he's been turning people away from

4041

02:57:43,130 --> 02:57:39,720

Christianity for years with ancient

4042

02:57:45,769 --> 02:57:43,140

alien theorists theories and turning

4043

02:57:48,349 --> 02:57:45,779

people away from Jesus and from God why

4044

02:57:51,790 --> 02:57:48,359

would an angel talk to a grifter and

4045

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:51,800

then Ryan Gable why would an angel say

4046

02:57:56,990 --> 02:57:54,479

here's some prophecies David Wilcock

4047

02:58:00,349 --> 02:57:57,000

sell them on the Internet

4048

02:58:03,050 --> 02:58:00,359

no an angel would not be helping a

4049

02:58:06,110 --> 02:58:03,060

grifter make money selling prophecies

4050

02:58:10,130 --> 02:58:06,120

that's not in the realm of the Angelic

4051
02:58:13,309 --> 02:58:10,140
it is in the realm of the Demonic and

4052
02:58:15,050 --> 02:58:13,319
I truly believe Ryan Gable that he David

4053
02:58:16,849 --> 02:58:15,060
Wilcock is just a grifter who makes

4054
02:58:19,849 --> 02:58:16,859
things up I don't believe he's in

4055
02:58:23,210 --> 02:58:19,859
contact with any uh Supernatural or

4056
02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:23,220
non-human entities but if he is

4057
02:58:28,250 --> 02:58:25,439
truly in communication with some

4058
02:58:31,309 --> 02:58:28,260
non-human entities it's not Angelic it's

4059
02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:31,319
demonic uh and I truly truly believe

4060
02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:39,410
yeah I would like that uh would you like

4061
02:58:43,010 --> 02:58:41,040
to have Frank zero on he's one of the

4062
02:58:44,510 --> 02:58:43,020
people no good is trying to sue he tears

4063
02:58:46,490 --> 02:58:44,520

apart all the fake space soldiers

4064

02:58:47,929 --> 02:58:46,500

haven't heard of him send me an email

4065

02:58:51,050 --> 02:58:47,939

about him right

4066

02:58:52,670 --> 02:58:51,060

a cam being yelling at me meditation I'm

4067

02:58:55,429 --> 02:58:52,680

in yeah well

4068

02:58:56,750 --> 02:58:55,439

it's not it's I get it it's some of it

4069

02:58:58,190 --> 02:58:56,760

is kind of like yelling you know I'm

4070

02:59:01,370 --> 02:58:58,200

just telling you to get up off your ass

4071

02:59:03,290 --> 02:59:01,380

and get going get get let's make let's

4072

02:59:05,330 --> 02:59:03,300

accomplish something today and there's

4073

02:59:07,309 --> 02:59:05,340

all this motivational speaking I joke

4074

02:59:09,050 --> 02:59:07,319

that it's me yelling at you the

4075

02:59:11,630 --> 02:59:09,060

motivational speaking is most of it

4076

02:59:13,309 --> 02:59:11,640

though and um I had a lot of people tell

4077

02:59:15,050 --> 02:59:13,319

me that they really enjoyed it and every

4078

02:59:16,969 --> 02:59:15,060

day they'd wake up and they'd listen to

4079

02:59:18,769 --> 02:59:16,979

me try to motivate them and they've had

4080

02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:18,779

a better day than they would have if I

4081

02:59:23,150 --> 02:59:21,000

wasn't yelling at them so it's called

4082

02:59:24,590 --> 02:59:23,160

The Mind hack project you could just go

4083

02:59:27,710 --> 02:59:24,600

to our Channel and click that little

4084

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:27,720

magnifying glass and and just put mind

4085

02:59:32,750 --> 02:59:31,040

hack one word

4086

02:59:36,969 --> 02:59:32,760

h-a-c-k-m-i-n-d-h-a-c-k you'll find it

4087

02:59:43,070 --> 02:59:38,990

unfortunately some people equate

4088

02:59:47,150 --> 02:59:43,080

spending 333 dollars at making it uh

4089

02:59:49,969 --> 02:59:47,160

making it legit yeah you're right why

4090

02:59:51,889 --> 02:59:49,979

must we again brutalize Michael Hutchins

4091

02:59:55,550 --> 02:59:51,899

uglier less talented younger brother any

4092

02:59:56,929 --> 02:59:55,560

more than life already has oh it does

4093

02:59:59,150 --> 02:59:56,939

kind of look like him

4094

03:00:02,330 --> 02:59:59,160

he also said his brother was Obi-Wan

4095

03:00:04,250 --> 03:00:02,340

Kenobi before Star Wars yes and remember

4096

03:00:05,830 --> 03:00:04,260

that there was bombs under all the

4097

03:00:09,170 --> 03:00:05,840

bridges

4098

03:00:11,870 --> 03:00:09,180

and that the the cabal was going to send

4099

03:00:14,030 --> 03:00:11,880

tankers Ryan Gable to suck out

4100

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:14,040

everybody's gas so that nobody could

4101
03:00:17,690 --> 03:00:15,840
leave the cities and then they were

4102
03:00:21,410 --> 03:00:17,700
going to blow all the bridges so

4103
03:00:23,929 --> 03:00:21,420
everybody was stranded but my favorite

4104
03:00:25,849 --> 03:00:23,939
lately Ryan Gable is that the Archangel

4105
03:00:27,889 --> 03:00:25,859
Michael told him to take baths in his

4106
03:00:28,969 --> 03:00:27,899
own piss so that he could get super

4107
03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:28,979
powers

4108
03:00:33,469 --> 03:00:31,680
and by the way somebody made I tweeted

4109
03:00:35,150 --> 03:00:33,479
it follow me on Twitter at Stephen

4110
03:00:38,450 --> 03:00:35,160
Campion

4111
03:00:40,730 --> 03:00:38,460
um this woman made a whole like response

4112
03:00:42,710 --> 03:00:40,740
and she was very kind to our show making

4113
03:00:45,710 --> 03:00:42,720

fun of David Wilcock for the piss pants

4114

03:00:48,170 --> 03:00:45,720

but apparently there's a doctor that

4115

03:00:50,570 --> 03:00:48,180

talks about urine therapy and there are

4116

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,580

some health benefits to urine I I'm

4117

03:00:54,830 --> 03:00:52,560

gonna have to look into that Ryan Gable

4118

03:00:57,410 --> 03:00:54,840

I don't know but she was very nice and

4119

03:00:59,330 --> 03:00:57,420

respectful towards us but just wanted me

4120

03:01:02,269 --> 03:00:59,340

to know that there's a thing called

4121

03:01:04,849 --> 03:01:02,279

urine therapy and urine can be somewhat

4122

03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:04,859

beneficial uh but I haven't looked into

4123

03:01:08,570 --> 03:01:06,720

this I'm not a doctor I'm not telling

4124

03:01:11,210 --> 03:01:08,580

you to take baths in your own piss or

4125

03:01:12,710 --> 03:01:11,220

anything like David Wilcock trying to

4126

03:01:15,410 --> 03:01:12,720

get super powers

4127

03:01:17,450 --> 03:01:15,420

The X-Files episode where the area 51

4128

03:01:19,130 --> 03:01:17,460

manager tells Mulder's friends that he's

4129

03:01:21,050 --> 03:01:19,140

the one making up all the conspiracies

4130

03:01:25,010 --> 03:01:21,060

while he's on the toilet just for fun

4131

03:01:28,010 --> 03:01:25,020

that's who's briefing these people yeah

4132

03:01:30,349 --> 03:01:28,020

Ryan Gable send me the name of that

4133

03:01:32,570 --> 03:01:30,359

episode because I want to watch that I

4134

03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:32,580

want to watch that

4135

03:01:36,950 --> 03:01:34,560

I have been meaning to I'm feeling

4136

03:01:39,469 --> 03:01:36,960

nostalgic lately Ryan Gable maybe it's

4137

03:01:42,590 --> 03:01:39,479

uh Star Trek card is making me feel

4138

03:01:45,590 --> 03:01:42,600

nostalgic I want to watch all of the

4139

03:01:47,269 --> 03:01:45,600

X-Files again and all of the X-Files

4140

03:01:49,370 --> 03:01:47,279

movies again

4141

03:01:52,429 --> 03:01:49,380

uh I think it would be fun through the

4142

03:01:55,190 --> 03:01:52,439

lens of time to do that again right I

4143

03:01:57,769 --> 03:01:55,200

haven't played the song because we have

4144

03:02:00,290 --> 03:01:57,779

a video show Ryan Gable and I can't just

4145

03:02:02,990 --> 03:02:00,300

play the audio it's kind of boring so I

4146

03:02:04,790 --> 03:02:03,000

have to put some videos to it or at

4147

03:02:06,650 --> 03:02:04,800

least images flashing on the screen or

4148

03:02:08,450 --> 03:02:06,660

something I'm going to turn it into a

4149

03:02:11,090 --> 03:02:08,460

music video and it will be on a future

4150

03:02:14,510 --> 03:02:11,100

episode of The Wacky World of Wilcox

4151
03:02:16,250 --> 03:02:14,520
right Edgar Darion says if you boil

4152
03:02:18,710 --> 03:02:16,260
urine over and over again long enough it

4153
03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:18,720
becomes the Philosopher's Stone I have

4154
03:02:27,490 --> 03:02:20,399
heard

4155
03:02:30,530 --> 03:02:27,500
one and two uh I'm gonna check that out

4156
03:02:33,170 --> 03:02:30,540
urine drinkers I can't escape them gross

4157
03:02:36,889 --> 03:02:33,180
Moody Mongol so is it time to order our

4158
03:02:39,110 --> 03:02:36,899
true Seekers urine baths no but you can

4159
03:02:40,670 --> 03:02:39,120
order some merchandise there is two

4160
03:02:43,370 --> 03:02:40,680
links in the description of the video

4161
03:02:45,830 --> 03:02:43,380
today I'm wearing a cobra Kai shirt not

4162
03:02:48,110 --> 03:02:45,840
a true Seeker shirt but

4163
03:02:50,809 --> 03:02:48,120

um everybody has been asking for True

4164

03:02:52,969 --> 03:02:50,819

Seekers merchandise for years so in the

4165

03:02:54,469 --> 03:02:52,979

description of this video or podcast if

4166

03:02:56,750 --> 03:02:54,479

you're listening in audio podcast land

4167

03:02:59,030 --> 03:02:56,760

there's two links the first one goes to

4168

03:03:00,650 --> 03:02:59,040

the Amazon store and if you're in the

4169

03:03:02,510 --> 03:03:00,660

United States or Great Britain you can

4170

03:03:04,190 --> 03:03:02,520

get a shirt within a day or two it is

4171

03:03:06,769 --> 03:03:04,200

super quick

4172

03:03:08,630 --> 03:03:06,779

um but if if Amazon won't ship to your

4173

03:03:10,190 --> 03:03:08,640

country please use the second link the

4174

03:03:12,230 --> 03:03:10,200

Redbubble store takes a little bit

4175

03:03:14,330 --> 03:03:12,240

longer but you still get the same

4176
03:03:16,429 --> 03:03:14,340
quality merchandise from Redbubble as

4177
03:03:18,950 --> 03:03:16,439
well

4178
03:03:20,929 --> 03:03:18,960
and I want to thank everybody who has

4179
03:03:22,250 --> 03:03:20,939
bought some shirts and Ryan Gable and me

4180
03:03:23,210 --> 03:03:22,260
are going to switch shirts but Ryan

4181
03:03:25,190 --> 03:03:23,220
Gable

4182
03:03:26,809 --> 03:03:25,200
I have to talk to the person who does

4183
03:03:28,429 --> 03:03:26,819
the merchandise with me because he has

4184
03:03:30,110 --> 03:03:28,439
to put up a link where I get the shirt

4185
03:03:32,870 --> 03:03:30,120
at Cost before I could get you your

4186
03:03:35,150 --> 03:03:32,880
shirt and we'll figure it out if I have

4187
03:03:36,290 --> 03:03:35,160
to pay full price I will and maybe I

4188
03:03:39,950 --> 03:03:36,300

think

4189

03:03:41,750 --> 03:03:39,960

order it on Amazon and put your address

4190

03:03:45,290 --> 03:03:41,760

in so make sure that you send me your

4191

03:03:47,510 --> 03:03:45,300

address and I will have that right Ryan

4192

03:03:49,010 --> 03:03:47,520

Gable says I'm wearing my Camby and

4193

03:03:51,969 --> 03:03:49,020

praise the cash shirt to the next

4194

03:03:55,010 --> 03:03:51,979

conference and Ryan goes to conferences

4195

03:03:56,570 --> 03:03:55,020

so uh that'll be interesting yeah and

4196

03:03:59,030 --> 03:03:56,580

I'll wear one of your secret teaching

4197

03:04:01,790 --> 03:03:59,040

shirts on air just to cross promote

4198

03:04:04,130 --> 03:04:01,800

right Anthony Peterson I missed your

4199

03:04:05,510 --> 03:04:04,140

Super Chat did I wear where did I miss

4200

03:04:07,849 --> 03:04:05,520

your Super Chat

4201

03:04:10,010 --> 03:04:07,859

let me go back

4202

03:04:13,250 --> 03:04:10,020

was it that was probably one of the last

4203

03:04:17,990 --> 03:04:15,950

let me check we read every single Super

4204

03:04:20,630 --> 03:04:18,000

Chat Anthony Peterson

4205

03:04:22,790 --> 03:04:20,640

uh I don't see one for quite a while let

4206

03:04:26,510 --> 03:04:22,800

me go to the back door to try to find it

4207

03:04:29,630 --> 03:04:26,520

that sounded dirty uh

4208

03:04:30,769 --> 03:04:29,640

go and look up all the super chats and

4209

03:04:38,750 --> 03:04:30,779

uh

4210

03:04:42,530 --> 03:04:41,090

oh maybe I did and if I did I apologize

4211

03:04:46,250 --> 03:04:42,540

here I'll uh

4212

03:04:48,889 --> 03:04:46,260

let me do this uh one second I'll share

4213

03:04:51,889 --> 03:04:48,899

this on screen

4214

03:04:53,630 --> 03:04:51,899

Anthony Peterson with a Kind and

4215

03:04:55,070 --> 03:04:53,640

Generous five dollar Super Chat I don't

4216

03:04:56,990 --> 03:04:55,080

know how he missed that one but a bunch

4217

03:04:58,370 --> 03:04:57,000

of them came in at once so I apologize

4218

03:05:01,190 --> 03:04:58,380

that I did that

4219

03:05:03,410 --> 03:05:01,200

uh CG should hire some professional

4220

03:05:07,010 --> 03:05:03,420

sci-fi writers to make up more

4221

03:05:09,889 --> 03:05:07,020

entertaining World building and plots it

4222

03:05:12,469 --> 03:05:09,899

would be less tedious to listen to him I

4223

03:05:15,410 --> 03:05:12,479

agree and it would be better like and he

4224

03:05:17,330 --> 03:05:15,420

did he used to oh let me let me share it

4225

03:05:19,370 --> 03:05:17,340

this way so

4226

03:05:21,950 --> 03:05:19,380

uh people can see that a little better

4227

03:05:24,650 --> 03:05:21,960

I'm sorry it's not bigger

4228

03:05:26,269 --> 03:05:24,660

um yeah but Anthony Peterson I'm sorry

4229

03:05:27,950 --> 03:05:26,279

that I missed that and by the way if I

4230

03:05:30,290 --> 03:05:27,960

ever miss a Super Chat just somebody let

4231

03:05:32,690 --> 03:05:30,300

me know in the live chat put it in all

4232

03:05:35,330 --> 03:05:32,700

caps like you missed my super chat or

4233

03:05:37,370 --> 03:05:35,340

just let me know and and we correct that

4234

03:05:40,610 --> 03:05:37,380

so Anthony Peterson and kind of generous

4235

03:05:41,870 --> 03:05:40,620

U.S five dollar Super Chat says Corey

4236

03:05:44,090 --> 03:05:41,880

good should hire some professional

4237

03:05:46,370 --> 03:05:44,100

sci-fi writers to make up those

4238

03:05:48,349 --> 03:05:46,380

uh to make up more entertaining World

4239

03:05:51,290 --> 03:05:48,359

building and plots it would be less

4240

03:05:54,590 --> 03:05:51,300

tedious to listen to him yeah I agree

4241

03:05:57,530 --> 03:05:54,600

absolutely 100 agree and he used to have

4242

03:06:00,170 --> 03:05:57,540

Roger ramsour used to write his stories

4243

03:06:02,030 --> 03:06:00,180

when he was on Cosmic disclosure the

4244

03:06:03,769 --> 03:06:02,040

stories were better that's because he

4245

03:06:05,450 --> 03:06:03,779

did have a writer writing him the

4246

03:06:07,190 --> 03:06:05,460

stories but thank you for your kindness

4247

03:06:09,410 --> 03:06:07,200

generosity

4248

03:06:11,690 --> 03:06:09,420

gas breaks the cash

4249

03:06:13,610 --> 03:06:11,700

got an amazing night of praising the

4250

03:06:16,190 --> 03:06:13,620

cash tonight thank you Anthony Peterson

4251

03:06:19,610 --> 03:06:16,200

and all of you for your kindness

4252

03:06:21,830 --> 03:06:19,620

generosity and support

4253

03:06:23,210 --> 03:06:21,840

don't worry Mr Good Starfleet will take

4254

03:06:30,410 --> 03:06:23,220

care of them yes they're going to take

4255

03:06:34,670 --> 03:06:32,870

uh all right when we catch up to the

4256

03:06:36,170 --> 03:06:34,680

live chat now I'm way behind because I

4257

03:06:37,670 --> 03:06:36,180

went back looking for that Super Chat

4258

03:06:39,650 --> 03:06:37,680

and I'm sorry I wasn't able to find it

4259

03:06:41,870 --> 03:06:39,660

to share it on the screen we did the

4260

03:06:42,830 --> 03:06:41,880

next best thing for you I apologize but

4261

03:06:45,650 --> 03:06:42,840

thank you

4262

03:06:48,590 --> 03:06:45,660

just what watch Star Trek and tweak it

4263

03:06:50,090 --> 03:06:48,600

yes absolutely and Cynthia says another

4264

03:06:52,010 --> 03:06:50,100

great show in the books and thank you

4265

03:06:53,990 --> 03:06:52,020

Cynthia Mack and thank you for being a

4266

03:06:55,910 --> 03:06:54,000

channel member we appreciate you

4267

03:06:59,030 --> 03:06:55,920

congrats on the merch door and praise

4268

03:07:01,190 --> 03:06:59,040

the cash absolutely right

4269

03:07:02,690 --> 03:07:01,200

Ryan Gable does David Wilcock actually

4270

03:07:04,969 --> 03:07:02,700

play that guitar behind him in the

4271

03:07:06,710 --> 03:07:04,979

videos anyone know not that I'm aware of

4272

03:07:09,769 --> 03:07:06,720

that seems to be a thing just like Jimmy

4273

03:07:11,450 --> 03:07:09,779

Jimmy the weasel church right

4274

03:07:14,269 --> 03:07:11,460

um Jimmy the weasel church has 18

4275

03:07:17,450 --> 03:07:14,279

guitars behind him he can't I I don't

4276
03:07:21,050 --> 03:07:17,460
you know where's his music you know I

4277
03:07:23,870 --> 03:07:21,060
have one two guitars on my wall I have

4278
03:07:26,330 --> 03:07:23,880
one acoustic and one electric I play

4279
03:07:28,190 --> 03:07:26,340
them both Ryan Gable not as much as I'd

4280
03:07:29,290 --> 03:07:28,200
like to I wish I had more time to do

4281
03:07:31,670 --> 03:07:29,300
that right

4282
03:07:34,190 --> 03:07:31,680
uh yeah

4283
03:07:35,750 --> 03:07:34,200
Michael Corbett is here and says Corey

4284
03:07:38,030 --> 03:07:35,760
is like the will at the end of fresh

4285
03:07:40,849 --> 03:07:38,040
prince in an empty house looking for

4286
03:07:43,010 --> 03:07:40,859
people to help him peddle his BS Lou

4287
03:07:45,050 --> 03:07:43,020
reviews is here welcome Lou reviews you

4288
03:07:46,790 --> 03:07:45,060

missed all the fun the funnest thing

4289

03:07:48,650 --> 03:07:46,800

that happened tonight besides making fun

4290

03:07:50,269 --> 03:07:48,660

of Corey good is that some Anonymous

4291

03:07:52,250 --> 03:07:50,279

account came in here and started

4292

03:07:55,610 --> 03:07:52,260

complaining that I was making money too

4293

03:07:57,530 --> 03:07:55,620

and then I got angry and pissed off and

4294

03:08:00,349 --> 03:07:57,540

then everybody started throwing super

4295

03:08:04,550 --> 03:08:00,359

chats it was wonderful and then somebody

4296

03:08:09,950 --> 03:08:07,730

despite this [h__h] who was equating

4297

03:08:12,830 --> 03:08:09,960

what I do with what Corey good or David

4298

03:08:15,170 --> 03:08:12,840

Wilcock do because I'm making money too

4299

03:08:17,630 --> 03:08:15,180

right the reviews people like me and you

4300

03:08:20,570 --> 03:08:17,640

are not making millions by the way Lou

4301

03:08:22,250 --> 03:08:20,580

we want to have you on or I could do it

4302

03:08:24,710 --> 03:08:22,260

myself but I'm going to talk about this

4303

03:08:27,769 --> 03:08:24,720

bobless art of Congress that's brilliant

4304

03:08:29,269 --> 03:08:27,779

and by the way Lou reviews check out his

4305

03:08:32,690 --> 03:08:29,279

channel

4306

03:08:35,630 --> 03:08:32,700

listen Corey Goode and David Wilcock or

4307

03:08:39,469 --> 03:08:35,640

I'm sorry wrong wrong grifters wrong

4308

03:08:41,929 --> 03:08:39,479

grifters Jeremy Corbell and uh George

4309

03:08:43,910 --> 03:08:41,939

Knapp have both made millions of dollars

4310

03:08:45,830 --> 03:08:43,920

pushing Bob Lazar story which is

4311

03:08:48,590 --> 03:08:45,840

essentially that he worked on Crash

4312

03:08:50,750 --> 03:08:48,600

retrieved alien spacecraft for the

4313

03:08:53,809 --> 03:08:50,760

government and now there's this

4314

03:08:55,250 --> 03:08:53,819

whistleblower protection so Lou posited

4315

03:08:59,269 --> 03:08:55,260

the question which is a very good

4316

03:09:01,910 --> 03:08:59,279

question why are Jeremy Corbell and and

4317

03:09:04,490 --> 03:09:01,920

George Knapp demanding that babazar

4318

03:09:06,650 --> 03:09:04,500

testified before Congress about the

4319

03:09:10,690 --> 03:09:06,660

alien crash retrieval program he worked

4320

03:09:14,450 --> 03:09:10,700

with or on and the answer is very simple

4321

03:09:17,210 --> 03:09:14,460

Bob Lazar will fall apart under the

4322

03:09:20,150 --> 03:09:17,220

scrutiny of having to testify under oath

4323

03:09:23,269 --> 03:09:20,160

so Lou makes video and basically says

4324

03:09:27,110 --> 03:09:23,279

come on let's get him to Congress and

4325

03:09:29,330 --> 03:09:27,120

what happened was funny first Eric

4326

03:09:32,090 --> 03:09:29,340

Weinstein agreed to do The Joe Rogan

4327

03:09:35,450 --> 03:09:32,100

show and talked to Bob Czar about the

4328

03:09:37,250 --> 03:09:35,460

science behind his [h__\h] and uh

4329

03:09:39,830 --> 03:09:37,260

everybody's

4330

03:09:42,349 --> 03:09:39,840

bugging Jeremy Corbell and George Knapp

4331

03:09:43,610 --> 03:09:42,359

saying come on let's get Bob's or to

4332

03:09:46,010 --> 03:09:43,620

testify before Congress there's

4333

03:09:48,010 --> 03:09:46,020

whistleblower protection mail so nothing

4334

03:09:52,490 --> 03:09:48,020

will happen to him

4335

03:09:54,290 --> 03:09:52,500

crickets crickets the grifters know that

4336

03:09:57,469 --> 03:09:54,300

Bob Lazar can never testify before

4337

03:09:59,090 --> 03:09:57,479

anything he is a convicted pimp fake

4338

03:10:01,490 --> 03:09:59,100

scientist who never worked for the

4339

03:10:04,370 --> 03:10:01,500

government and George Knapp knows that

4340

03:10:06,650 --> 03:10:04,380

and Jeremy Corbell knows that that's why

4341

03:10:09,290 --> 03:10:06,660

they won't let him do public appearances

4342

03:10:11,809 --> 03:10:09,300

essentially that's my belief because

4343

03:10:13,670 --> 03:10:11,819

they can't ruin the cash cow they've

4344

03:10:16,969 --> 03:10:13,680

both made millions of dollars pushing

4345

03:10:18,830 --> 03:10:16,979

that fake completely fake story why

4346

03:10:20,929 --> 03:10:18,840

would they not if they really believed

4347

03:10:24,530 --> 03:10:20,939

it why would they not

4348

03:10:26,269 --> 03:10:24,540

why would they not say hey Bob Lazar

4349

03:10:27,710 --> 03:10:26,279

should testify before Congress so we

4350

03:10:29,750 --> 03:10:27,720

could get the truth about the alien

4351

03:10:31,250 --> 03:10:29,760

crash retrieval programs they're not

4352

03:10:33,349 --> 03:10:31,260

doing that do you know why they're not

4353

03:10:35,510 --> 03:10:33,359

doing that because they know Bob Lazar

4354

03:10:38,450 --> 03:10:35,520

is a fraud and a fake scientist

4355

03:10:39,950 --> 03:10:38,460

convicted pimp liar who never worked for

4356

03:10:42,530 --> 03:10:39,960

the government

4357

03:10:44,389 --> 03:10:42,540

and by the way you can do a search here

4358

03:10:47,030 --> 03:10:44,399

on our Channel just search for Bob Lazar

4359

03:10:49,550 --> 03:10:47,040

we have the proof that he was never a

4360

03:10:51,590 --> 03:10:49,560

scientist at Los Alamos he was a

4361

03:10:53,809 --> 03:10:51,600

low-level technician on the record

4362

03:10:55,250 --> 03:10:53,819

statements from his former supervisor

4363

03:10:57,469 --> 03:10:55,260

saying that he was a low-level

4364

03:11:00,349 --> 03:10:57,479

technician who worked on health monitors

4365

03:11:03,469 --> 03:11:00,359

and computer stuff like if you spilled

4366

03:11:05,450 --> 03:11:03,479

[h__\h] on your keyboard as a scientist at

4367

03:11:07,969 --> 03:11:05,460

Los Alamos and he needed a new keyboard

4368

03:11:10,190 --> 03:11:07,979

you called up Bob Lazar and he would

4369

03:11:12,349 --> 03:11:10,200

bring you a new keyboard if you needed

4370

03:11:15,290 --> 03:11:12,359

network cables run or another computer

4371

03:11:18,410 --> 03:11:15,300

or a laptop or sensor equipment hooked

4372

03:11:20,929 --> 03:11:18,420

up that's what Bob Lazar did he was not

4373

03:11:23,570 --> 03:11:20,939

a physicist at Los Alamos let alone a

4374

03:11:25,610 --> 03:11:23,580

senior staff level physicist also here

4375

03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:25,620

in our Channel we have an on the record

4376
03:11:32,269 --> 03:11:29,520
interview with an Area 51 security guard

4377
03:11:34,490 --> 03:11:32,279
who called up George Knapp who checked

4378
03:11:35,929 --> 03:11:34,500
the flight logs right when Bob Lazar

4379
03:11:38,269 --> 03:11:35,939
came out with a story and called up

4380
03:11:40,190 --> 03:11:38,279
George Knapp to warn him saying Bob

4381
03:11:41,929 --> 03:11:40,200
Lazar never flew in or out of here on

4382
03:11:45,590 --> 03:11:41,939
the Janet Airlines I checked all the

4383
03:11:47,570 --> 03:11:45,600
locks and I drove out to this S4 there's

4384
03:11:49,670 --> 03:11:47,580
nothing there it's a dry lake bed

4385
03:11:51,590 --> 03:11:49,680
there's sand and rocks there there's no

4386
03:11:54,050 --> 03:11:51,600
base there's no guard shack there's no

4387
03:11:56,210 --> 03:11:54,060
Road like Bob Lazar described there's no

4388
03:11:59,210 --> 03:11:56,220

Hangar bay doors he went right up to the

4389

03:12:01,070 --> 03:11:59,220

mountain there's nothing there that's on

4390

03:12:03,170 --> 03:12:01,080

the record and you see the difference

4391

03:12:06,710 --> 03:12:03,180

between George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell

4392

03:12:08,929 --> 03:12:06,720

and US Georgetown Jeremy Corbell have

4393

03:12:13,309 --> 03:12:08,939

Anonymous sources confirming what Bob

4394

03:12:17,450 --> 03:12:13,319

said is true we have real people with

4395

03:12:21,110 --> 03:12:17,460

real names real vetted backgrounds real

4396

03:12:23,030 --> 03:12:21,120

work histories real credentials

4397

03:12:25,429 --> 03:12:23,040

all of which

4398

03:12:27,889 --> 03:12:25,439

say Bob Lazar is a complete and total

4399

03:12:29,690 --> 03:12:27,899

fraud and a liar about many of the

4400

03:12:31,849 --> 03:12:29,700

things that he said such as being a

4401

03:12:34,429 --> 03:12:31,859

scientist at Los Alamos he never was

4402

03:12:36,769 --> 03:12:34,439

such as flying in and out of Area 51 on

4403

03:12:39,110 --> 03:12:36,779

Janet Airlines he never did he never

4404

03:12:41,210 --> 03:12:39,120

stepped foot on Area 51 and the

4405

03:12:43,849 --> 03:12:41,220

difference between nap and Corbell and

4406

03:12:46,250 --> 03:12:43,859

us here is that we don't have Anonymous

4407

03:12:48,469 --> 03:12:46,260

sources we have real people with real

4408

03:12:51,050 --> 03:12:48,479

names and real work histories that you

4409

03:12:52,790 --> 03:12:51,060

can fact check and find out they are who

4410

03:12:55,130 --> 03:12:52,800

they say they are they worked where they

4411

03:12:58,190 --> 03:12:55,140

said they worked we checked all of that

4412

03:13:00,230 --> 03:12:58,200

they're real people and the mark of a

4413

03:13:02,510 --> 03:13:00,240

good researcher and the mark of the

4414

03:13:05,929 --> 03:13:02,520

truth is that a researcher can come

4415

03:13:09,110 --> 03:13:05,939

after me and get the same results

4416

03:13:11,809 --> 03:13:09,120

anybody else can interview those people

4417

03:13:13,670 --> 03:13:11,819

who were scientists at Los Alamos and

4418

03:13:16,370 --> 03:13:13,680

hear the same answers about Bob Lazar

4419

03:13:18,830 --> 03:13:16,380

anybody else can interview that verified

4420

03:13:22,550 --> 03:13:18,840

Area 51 security guard who worked there

4421

03:13:24,170 --> 03:13:22,560

in 1980s and find out that he checked

4422

03:13:26,090 --> 03:13:24,180

all the logs Bob Lazar never stepped

4423

03:13:29,690 --> 03:13:26,100

foot on area 51.

4424

03:13:32,809 --> 03:13:29,700

they have fake Anonymous sources we have

4425

03:13:35,090 --> 03:13:32,819

real on the record real sources

4426

03:13:37,550 --> 03:13:35,100

so people can believe what they want but

4427

03:13:40,670 --> 03:13:37,560

I think this is amazing let's get Bob

4428

03:13:43,370 --> 03:13:40,680

Lazar to Congress I I would pay money

4429

03:13:45,650 --> 03:13:43,380

Lou reviews to see him sitting there

4430

03:13:48,290 --> 03:13:45,660

squirming when they started asking him

4431

03:13:50,030 --> 03:13:48,300

about his master's thesis from MIT or

4432

03:13:51,950 --> 03:13:50,040

Caltech

4433

03:13:54,469 --> 03:13:51,960

um and by the way his education is 100

4434

03:13:57,530 --> 03:13:54,479

fake you know what else is fake him

4435

03:13:59,030 --> 03:13:57,540

passing lie detector tests no that's not

4436

03:14:00,889 --> 03:13:59,040

what happened and we have a video about

4437

03:14:03,830 --> 03:14:00,899

that here as well

4438

03:14:06,710 --> 03:14:03,840

uh

4439

03:14:08,290 --> 03:14:06,720

Luna Sparkles is here doing steamed eggs

4440

03:14:10,730 --> 03:14:08,300

five more minutes

4441

03:14:13,130 --> 03:14:10,740

transferred to an ice bath

4442

03:14:15,650 --> 03:14:13,140

we just did all that for Easter I'm

4443

03:14:18,110 --> 03:14:15,660

already sick of eggs I'm sick of two

4444

03:14:22,130 --> 03:14:18,120

things Eggs and Ham I'm not a big fan of

4445

03:14:23,809 --> 03:14:22,140

ham and Ham's is big uh is a big Easter

4446

03:14:26,990 --> 03:14:23,819

thing in our family I will say though

4447

03:14:30,830 --> 03:14:27,000

Luna Sparkles won my uh my two boys love

4448

03:14:33,050 --> 03:14:30,840

ham and they devoured a whole ham

4449

03:14:35,929 --> 03:14:33,060

I'm gonna go broke trying to feed these

4450

03:14:38,870 --> 03:14:35,939

kids Jimmy vets by making sure the check

4451

03:14:41,389 --> 03:14:38,880

clears that's exactly how he bets yes

4452

03:14:43,670 --> 03:14:41,399

yes and we're uh he was a flight

4453

03:14:45,410 --> 03:14:43,680

attendant on the Janet Plains not he

4454

03:14:48,290 --> 03:14:45,420

wasn't even a flight attendant as for

4455

03:14:51,950 --> 03:14:48,300

nap he is just looking for unobtainium

4456

03:14:53,450 --> 03:14:51,960

roadkill the consummate vulture yeah and

4457

03:14:56,090 --> 03:14:53,460

you know it's a shame because I liked

4458

03:14:58,070 --> 03:14:56,100

him growing up I believe the whole

4459

03:15:00,230 --> 03:14:58,080

story growing up until I really started

4460

03:15:03,050 --> 03:15:00,240

digging into it as a real investigator

4461

03:15:04,550 --> 03:15:03,060

later later in life and it was Stanton

4462

03:15:07,490 --> 03:15:04,560

Friedman who I talked to frequently

4463

03:15:09,950 --> 03:15:07,500

about Bob Lazar who really woke me up he

4464

03:15:11,389 --> 03:15:09,960

kept saying you know check into this

4465

03:15:13,250 --> 03:15:11,399

Stephen before you believe this story

4466

03:15:14,929 --> 03:15:13,260

check into this get your own answers

4467

03:15:18,530 --> 03:15:14,939

don't just trust what they're telling

4468

03:15:20,570 --> 03:15:18,540

you and I did and uh it was largely him

4469

03:15:23,090 --> 03:15:20,580

that woke me up to the reality that

4470

03:15:25,969 --> 03:15:23,100

babazar was just a con artist scammer

4471

03:15:29,210 --> 03:15:25,979

grifter like many con artists game

4472

03:15:31,370 --> 03:15:29,220

artists grifters that we're here right

4473

03:15:33,830 --> 03:15:31,380

David Wilcox plays a fantastic version

4474

03:15:35,809 --> 03:15:33,840

of the song Archangel Michael rode the

4475

03:15:38,450 --> 03:15:35,819

boat ashore oh God

4476

03:15:40,490 --> 03:15:38,460

if Congress examined Lazar he would be

4477

03:15:42,830 --> 03:15:40,500

Intel interrogated until there would be

4478

03:15:46,190 --> 03:15:42,840

nothing left of him but his glasses

4479

03:15:48,950 --> 03:15:46,200

that's exactly why Lou reviews is saying

4480

03:15:51,230 --> 03:15:48,960

that we got to send him to Congress and

4481

03:15:53,510 --> 03:15:51,240

uh you know that's one of those things

4482

03:15:55,849 --> 03:15:53,520

that I wish I would have thought of uh

4483

03:15:57,349 --> 03:15:55,859

but well maybe we'll have Luke come on

4484

03:16:00,290 --> 03:15:57,359

here

4485

03:16:03,050 --> 03:16:00,300

um yeah I hope his silence loses him

4486

03:16:05,090 --> 03:16:03,060

access to Joe Rogan it should it should

4487

03:16:06,370 --> 03:16:05,100

Joe Rogan should wake up and by the way

4488

03:16:10,790 --> 03:16:06,380

Lou reviews

4489

03:16:13,670 --> 03:16:10,800

Jamie once messaged me uh Joe Rogan's

4490

03:16:14,990 --> 03:16:13,680

Jamie once messaged me and said can you

4491

03:16:18,410 --> 03:16:15,000

give me

4492

03:16:19,969 --> 03:16:18,420

all the best evidence against or

4493

03:16:23,690 --> 03:16:19,979

something like that and I sent him all

4494

03:16:26,389 --> 03:16:23,700

the videos so I think Lou reviews that

4495

03:16:28,250 --> 03:16:26,399

they watched them I have a bunch of uh

4496

03:16:31,190 --> 03:16:28,260

you know besides my four-hour

4497

03:16:33,410 --> 03:16:31,200

streamathon rants I did make some very

4498

03:16:36,469 --> 03:16:33,420

concise five minute videos like Bob

4499

03:16:38,750 --> 03:16:36,479

lazard's education destroyed Bob lazar's

4500

03:16:42,170 --> 03:16:38,760

uh lie detector claims destroyed Bob

4501

03:16:44,389 --> 03:16:42,180

Lazar scientist claims destroyed and uh

4502

03:16:46,730 --> 03:16:44,399

I sent them all to them and I think they

4503

03:16:48,650 --> 03:16:46,740

I think that he's curious enough that he

4504

03:16:51,769 --> 03:16:48,660

would have he would have watched them

4505

03:16:53,450 --> 03:16:51,779

I'm hopeful that he did and also reviews

4506

03:16:55,849 --> 03:16:53,460

I don't know if you know alien

4507

03:16:59,269 --> 03:16:55,859

scientists but he might he might get a

4508

03:17:02,690 --> 03:16:59,279

Rogan spot and uh he's gonna tear Bob

4509

03:17:05,450 --> 03:17:02,700

Lazar to shreds just as well as I could

4510

03:17:09,290 --> 03:17:05,460

um I'm hopeful that that will happen and

4511

03:17:12,889 --> 03:17:09,300

uh do you ever notice though Lou that he

4512

03:17:17,389 --> 03:17:12,899

he sort of talks down to uh he talks

4513

03:17:19,490 --> 03:17:17,399

down to to uh to Corbell like like he's

4514

03:17:21,590 --> 03:17:19,500

annoyed with him or something that like

4515

03:17:23,510 --> 03:17:21,600

like he's an idiot he treats him like an

4516

03:17:27,590 --> 03:17:23,520

idiot that at least gives me some

4517

03:17:30,710 --> 03:17:27,600

consolation but could you imagine if you

4518

03:17:33,170 --> 03:17:30,720

or I got to go on The Joe Rogan show and

4519

03:17:36,290 --> 03:17:33,180

just lay it all out for for Joe Rogan

4520

03:17:38,269 --> 03:17:36,300

you know that's what he needs Joe Rogan

4521

03:17:41,389 --> 03:17:38,279

needs to sit down with somebody for even

4522

03:17:43,790 --> 03:17:41,399

just one hour I would advise two to get

4523

03:17:46,370 --> 03:17:43,800

through all of the evidence but if Joe

4524

03:17:49,190 --> 03:17:46,380

Rogan actually sat down with somebody

4525

03:17:52,130 --> 03:17:49,200

like me or you or somebody who was

4526

03:17:55,010 --> 03:17:52,140

really or Jeremy from Alien scientists

4527

03:17:57,170 --> 03:17:55,020

who are solar Marshal somebody who was

4528

03:18:00,110 --> 03:17:57,180

really really knowledgeable and actually

4529

03:18:01,030 --> 03:18:00,120

did their homework on Bob Lazar

4530

03:18:03,950 --> 03:18:01,040

um

4531

03:18:07,309 --> 03:18:03,960

Joe Rogan would never believe that Bob

4532

03:18:09,110 --> 03:18:07,319

Lazar is the real deal ever again and

4533

03:18:11,150 --> 03:18:09,120

you know I think it's a case of

4534

03:18:12,290 --> 03:18:11,160

cognitive bias he spent some time with

4535

03:18:14,450 --> 03:18:12,300

him he hung out with him he really

4536

03:18:17,809 --> 03:18:14,460

wanted to believe him and by the way Bob

4537

03:18:19,610 --> 03:18:17,819

Lazar told Joe Rogan some lies behind

4538

03:18:21,889 --> 03:18:19,620

the scenes that we've never heard before

4539

03:18:24,710 --> 03:18:21,899

like he was working on some secret

4540

03:18:26,809 --> 03:18:24,720

government weapons project at MIT and

4541

03:18:29,750 --> 03:18:26,819

that's why there's no records of him

4542

03:18:32,570 --> 03:18:29,760

going to that school they don't make

4543

03:18:35,450 --> 03:18:32,580

students master's degree thesis students

4544

03:18:39,469 --> 03:18:35,460

work on secret government weapons

4545

03:18:41,929 --> 03:18:39,479

projects to my knowledge but he told Joe

4546

03:18:44,269 --> 03:18:41,939

Rogan some Whoppers to cover for his

4547

03:18:47,690 --> 03:18:44,279

fake education while

4548

03:18:49,969 --> 03:18:47,700

um they were you know buddy buddy and

4549

03:18:52,309 --> 03:18:49,979

hanging out together

4550

03:18:55,250 --> 03:18:52,319

um and I think for Joe Rogan

4551

03:18:57,950 --> 03:18:55,260

Corbell is just a bridge

4552

03:19:00,530 --> 03:18:57,960

to the other experts in UFOs that Joe

4553

03:19:04,910 --> 03:19:00,540

wants to talk to so he tolerates that

4554

03:19:07,730 --> 03:19:04,920

clown but it's very telling that

4555

03:19:09,670 --> 03:19:07,740

those guys have said nothing about all

4556

03:19:12,530 --> 03:19:09,680

this let's get Bob Lazar to Congress

4557

03:19:15,170 --> 03:19:12,540

that speaks volumes why would they not

4558

03:19:16,849 --> 03:19:15,180

say yeah let's do that let's do that if

4559

03:19:19,370 --> 03:19:16,859

they truly believe the story was true

4560

03:19:22,429 --> 03:19:19,380

they've made millions of dollars pushing

4561

03:19:25,070 --> 03:19:22,439

that scam cart up that hill

4562

03:19:27,830 --> 03:19:25,080

um and it falls apart under scrutiny we

4563

03:19:30,610 --> 03:19:27,840

also have proof here Lou now that Bob

4564

03:19:33,830 --> 03:19:30,620

lazar's wife was a convicted murderer

4565

03:19:34,849 --> 03:19:33,840

who had very strong ties to Hell's

4566

03:19:37,429 --> 03:19:34,859

Angels

4567

03:19:40,429 --> 03:19:37,439

at the time that he claims that he got a

4568

03:19:42,230 --> 03:19:40,439

secret security clearance no way on

4569

03:19:45,530 --> 03:19:42,240

God's green earth are they giving

4570

03:19:48,490 --> 03:19:45,540

anybody a top secret clearance to work

4571

03:19:51,950 --> 03:19:48,500

on government projects whose wife is

4572

03:19:53,650 --> 03:19:51,960

closely affiliated with essentially a

4573

03:19:55,849 --> 03:19:53,660

organized crime

4574

03:19:59,090 --> 03:19:55,859

organization in the form of Hell's

4575

03:20:01,610 --> 03:19:59,100

Angels and this is all again all this is

4576
03:20:04,370 --> 03:20:01,620
on the record reality you can fact check

4577
03:20:07,309 --> 03:20:04,380
me that this all happened Bob Lazar's

4578
03:20:10,370 --> 03:20:07,319
first wife was a convicted murderer who

4579
03:20:13,010 --> 03:20:10,380
had close ties to organized crime in the

4580
03:20:14,750 --> 03:20:13,020
form of the Hell's Angels no way Bob

4581
03:20:19,010 --> 03:20:14,760
Lazar would have gotten any security

4582
03:20:20,570 --> 03:20:19,020
clearances no way on Earth

4583
03:20:22,910 --> 03:20:20,580
um and it goes on and on with the Bob

4584
03:20:25,910 --> 03:20:22,920
Lazar Story the evidence is overwhelming

4585
03:20:28,730 --> 03:20:25,920
that he's a scammer but we've done our

4586
03:20:30,950 --> 03:20:28,740
due diligence for tonight we are going

4587
03:20:32,269 --> 03:20:30,960
to bounce on out of here but I do want

4588
03:20:34,610 --> 03:20:32,279

to remind you that we'll be back

4589

03:20:39,469 --> 03:20:34,620

tomorrow night 9 pm Eastern Standard

4590

03:20:41,630 --> 03:20:39,479

Time there is an excellent excellent uh

4591

03:20:43,610 --> 03:20:41,640

well let me get the uh let me get the

4592

03:20:46,610 --> 03:20:43,620

graphics so that I can share it for you

4593

03:20:49,389 --> 03:20:46,620

there is an excellent excellent

4594

03:20:51,889 --> 03:20:49,399

uh secret space program

4595

03:20:55,490 --> 03:20:51,899

documentary that just came out and it's

4596

03:20:59,150 --> 03:20:55,500

a free documentary on YouTube

4597

03:21:02,690 --> 03:20:59,160

um and it's by weird reads

4598

03:21:04,550 --> 03:21:02,700

by Emily Louise Emily Louise is a

4599

03:21:06,650 --> 03:21:04,560

YouTube content creator she does an

4600

03:21:08,210 --> 03:21:06,660

amazing job she did an amazing job on

4601
03:21:13,370 --> 03:21:08,220
the Montauk project there's a

4602
03:21:18,590 --> 03:21:15,010
part of me

4603
03:21:20,929 --> 03:21:18,600
and interestingly

4604
03:21:23,150 --> 03:21:20,939
I always complain when anybody does a

4605
03:21:25,330 --> 03:21:23,160
show on the Montauk project where they

4606
03:21:29,330 --> 03:21:25,340
leave out all the homosexual

4607
03:21:31,070 --> 03:21:29,340
masturbation in the chairs you know a

4608
03:21:32,570 --> 03:21:31,080
large part of the Montauk project and

4609
03:21:35,450 --> 03:21:32,580
the people that promoted it were all

4610
03:21:38,570 --> 03:21:35,460
about homosexual sex and jerking off

4611
03:21:39,889 --> 03:21:38,580
with each other in front of chairs uh

4612
03:21:41,750 --> 03:21:39,899
that's how they proved that they were

4613
03:21:45,070 --> 03:21:41,760

part of the Montauk project it's the

4614

03:21:47,809 --> 03:21:45,080

orgasmic energy and interestingly

4615

03:21:52,010 --> 03:21:47,819

Emily Louise when she did her Montauk

4616

03:21:55,130 --> 03:21:52,020

Deep dive she gave all the disgusting

4617

03:21:57,830 --> 03:21:55,140

details of the homo sex party jerk off

4618

03:21:59,510 --> 03:21:57,840

parties that these guys were having she

4619

03:22:02,929 --> 03:21:59,520

does a great job she doesn't pull any

4620

03:22:05,570 --> 03:22:02,939

punches I love her so tomorrow night 9

4621

03:22:07,730 --> 03:22:05,580

pm eastern time she'll be here and we're

4622

03:22:11,450 --> 03:22:07,740

going to be revealing the cosmicon game

4623

03:22:13,429 --> 03:22:11,460

with Emily Louise who just finished it's

4624

03:22:15,710 --> 03:22:13,439

a free documentary it's called weird

4625

03:22:18,110 --> 03:22:15,720

reads by Emily Louise

4626

03:22:21,650 --> 03:22:18,120

just go to the YouTube search bar and

4627

03:22:23,150 --> 03:22:21,660

put Emily Louise or weird reads by Emily

4628

03:22:25,670 --> 03:22:23,160

Louise

4629

03:22:27,710 --> 03:22:25,680

she did a whole documentary I think it's

4630

03:22:30,349 --> 03:22:27,720

two hours and 30 minutes by the way true

4631

03:22:33,050 --> 03:22:30,359

Seekers is featured in this and it's

4632

03:22:35,630 --> 03:22:33,060

free on YouTube ad supported uh but

4633

03:22:38,269 --> 03:22:35,640

she'll be here tomorrow night 9 p.m

4634

03:22:40,550 --> 03:22:38,279

Eastern Standard Time uh we'll do this

4635

03:22:42,769 --> 03:22:40,560

all again and I hope you'll be here with

4636

03:22:44,630 --> 03:22:42,779

me and that's tomorrow night 9 p.m

4637

03:22:46,790 --> 03:22:44,640

eastern time not to be missed that's

4638

03:22:47,929 --> 03:22:46,800

going to be a fun conversation she did a

4639

03:22:52,250 --> 03:22:47,939

great job

4640

03:22:54,469 --> 03:22:52,260

scammers uh so we'll take a few more

4641

03:22:56,750 --> 03:22:54,479

comments in question he was never

4642

03:22:58,490 --> 03:22:56,760

cleared at Los Alamos never had or will

4643

03:23:01,490 --> 03:22:58,500

have clearance with the government I

4644

03:23:03,230 --> 03:23:01,500

agree he was a low-level contractor Mark

4645

03:23:04,969 --> 03:23:03,240

Toronto reminding everybody if you like

4646

03:23:07,429 --> 03:23:04,979

Steven's work please like subscribe and

4647

03:23:09,590 --> 03:23:07,439

share his content watch one more show

4648

03:23:11,570 --> 03:23:09,600

even everything helps I forgot my call

4649

03:23:14,150 --> 03:23:11,580

to action

4650

03:23:15,710 --> 03:23:14,160

I was told by a YouTube expert that one

4651
03:23:17,809 --> 03:23:15,720
of the best things people could do to

4652
03:23:19,670 --> 03:23:17,819
help our channel is to come back and

4653
03:23:21,710 --> 03:23:19,680
watch one more there's something with

4654
03:23:24,650 --> 03:23:21,720
the YouTube algorithm where it notices

4655
03:23:27,050 --> 03:23:24,660
when users watch one of our videos and

4656
03:23:29,809 --> 03:23:27,060
then come back the next day or so and

4657
03:23:33,190 --> 03:23:29,819
watch another one they do something when

4658
03:23:36,469 --> 03:23:33,200
people do that they crank up the the the

4659
03:23:38,750 --> 03:23:36,479
recommends they for some reason the

4660
03:23:41,269 --> 03:23:38,760
YouTube algorithm assumes probably

4661
03:23:43,370 --> 03:23:41,279
rightly so that if you watch a YouTube

4662
03:23:45,229 --> 03:23:43,380
content Creator's video and then you

4663
03:23:47,510 --> 03:23:45,239

come back and you watch another of their

4664

03:23:49,550 --> 03:23:47,520

videos that that content creator makes

4665

03:23:51,710 --> 03:23:49,560

good content that people like and come

4666

03:23:53,929 --> 03:23:51,720

back to so they crank up the

4667

03:23:57,290 --> 03:23:53,939

recommendations they put us in people's

4668

03:23:59,690 --> 03:23:57,300

feeds more we'll get more help from the

4669

03:24:03,170 --> 03:23:59,700

YouTube AI algorithm Gods by the way

4670

03:24:06,469 --> 03:24:03,180

praise the YouTube AI algorithm Gods

4671

03:24:09,889 --> 03:24:06,479

praise the AI gods of YouTube in

4672

03:24:12,469 --> 03:24:09,899

Google's name we pray amen every day I

4673

03:24:15,530 --> 03:24:12,479

say a prayer to a god damn YouTube

4674

03:24:17,330 --> 03:24:15,540

algorithm because largely you know

4675

03:24:19,550 --> 03:24:17,340

there's things we can do we can make

4676
03:24:20,590 --> 03:24:19,560
good content we could be consistent with

4677
03:24:24,290 --> 03:24:20,600
our schedule

4678
03:24:27,590 --> 03:24:24,300
we can work hard to try to give people a

4679
03:24:30,170 --> 03:24:27,600
good show but a large part of our

4680
03:24:32,630 --> 03:24:30,180
success or failure on YouTube really it

4681
03:24:35,870 --> 03:24:32,640
depends on whether this AI algorithm

4682
03:24:38,330 --> 03:24:35,880
likes us or not so you can help the AI

4683
03:24:40,370 --> 03:24:38,340
algorithm help us by coming back and

4684
03:24:43,070 --> 03:24:40,380
watching One More it really really does

4685
03:24:44,330 --> 03:24:43,080
help or so I'm told I'm not an expert in

4686
03:24:45,910 --> 03:24:44,340
these things people think because you're

4687
03:24:49,190 --> 03:24:45,920
a computer guy that you know everything

4688
03:24:51,110 --> 03:24:49,200

the AI algorithm is a mystery to even

4689

03:24:52,610 --> 03:24:51,120

people that have been studying it for

4690

03:24:55,250 --> 03:24:52,620

many many years

4691

03:24:58,309 --> 03:24:55,260

Ryan Gable says I'm respected in the

4692

03:25:00,590 --> 03:24:58,319

field I don't know about that uh well

4693

03:25:03,229 --> 03:25:00,600

you know interestingly

4694

03:25:06,769 --> 03:25:03,239

I did hear somebody once say Ryan that

4695

03:25:08,870 --> 03:25:06,779

that that's Steve Champion guy is an

4696

03:25:10,550 --> 03:25:08,880

[h__h] but he gets it right A lot of

4697

03:25:14,150 --> 03:25:10,560

times and you gotta respect them for

4698

03:25:16,990 --> 03:25:14,160

that so I'll take it right I will take

4699

03:25:21,769 --> 03:25:19,550

the back of this badge in korbels

4700

03:25:24,710 --> 03:25:21,779

documentary red stripe it means unclear

4701
03:25:28,010 --> 03:25:24,720
well the badge itself is fake anyway so

4702
03:25:30,469 --> 03:25:28,020
really who cares right Clan around says

4703
03:25:32,150 --> 03:25:30,479
Emily Louise work is excellent yeah I've

4704
03:25:35,150 --> 03:25:32,160
watched all her videos I love her I

4705
03:25:37,910 --> 03:25:35,160
think she's great I wish I uh I wish

4706
03:25:41,030 --> 03:25:37,920
that I could do this live show and also

4707
03:25:43,190 --> 03:25:41,040
do videos like she does these Deep dive

4708
03:25:45,110 --> 03:25:43,200
videos that are nicely edited with all

4709
03:25:47,030 --> 03:25:45,120
the bells and whistles and we're going

4710
03:25:49,550 --> 03:25:47,040
to try to do more of that because I

4711
03:25:52,190 --> 03:25:49,560
enjoy doing those but they just take so

4712
03:25:54,650 --> 03:25:52,200
long losing the audience he knows when

4713
03:25:57,830 --> 03:25:54,660

you have to edit everything it takes so

4714

03:25:59,630 --> 03:25:57,840

long live shows are so much easier to

4715

03:26:03,290 --> 03:25:59,640

put out more content so that's probably

4716

03:26:05,030 --> 03:26:03,300

why we stick to those so uh we want to

4717

03:26:07,190 --> 03:26:05,040

thank everybody tonight we want to thank

4718

03:26:09,650 --> 03:26:07,200

Our Kind and Generous benefactors we

4719

03:26:12,290 --> 03:26:09,660

want to thank you twitch subscribers you

4720

03:26:14,750 --> 03:26:12,300

patreon supporters you YouTube channel

4721

03:26:17,690 --> 03:26:14,760

members tonight 10 of you got a free

4722

03:26:21,769 --> 03:26:17,700

YouTube membership uh thanks to a Kind

4723

03:26:23,990 --> 03:26:21,779

and Generous benefactor we we love it we

4724

03:26:26,929 --> 03:26:24,000

definitely we definitely love it and we

4725

03:26:29,570 --> 03:26:26,939

want to thank talmette who bought 10

4726
03:26:31,250 --> 03:26:29,580
YouTube channel memberships for some of

4727
03:26:34,849 --> 03:26:31,260
you people and and we'll be giving those

4728
03:26:37,370 --> 03:26:34,859
out 10 YouTube memberships thank you for

4729
03:26:40,610 --> 03:26:37,380
talmud uh very kind and generous of you

4730
03:26:42,349 --> 03:26:40,620
and uh this is in response to Anon some

4731
03:26:44,269 --> 03:26:42,359
guy who came here to cry and complain

4732
03:26:46,910 --> 03:26:44,279
that I'm making money too and I'm just

4733
03:26:48,889 --> 03:26:46,920
like these people no I'm not

4734
03:26:50,630 --> 03:26:48,899
um but it's great so thanks to you

4735
03:26:52,370 --> 03:26:50,640
YouTube channel members patreon

4736
03:26:56,570 --> 03:26:52,380
supporters twitch subscribers super

4737
03:26:59,090 --> 03:26:56,580
Chatters PayPal pledgers and uh super

4738
03:27:01,790 --> 03:26:59,100

thanks people super sticker purchasers

4739

03:27:03,469 --> 03:27:01,800

all of you people thanking uh we want to

4740

03:27:05,690 --> 03:27:03,479

thank all of you people who help us to

4741

03:27:08,570 --> 03:27:05,700

praise the cash and continue the journey

4742

03:27:10,130 --> 03:27:08,580

here uh and while we're on that let me

4743

03:27:11,929 --> 03:27:10,140

just check in with the PayPal make sure

4744

03:27:13,190 --> 03:27:11,939

we don't have any of those pledges to

4745

03:27:15,590 --> 03:27:13,200

read out

4746

03:27:17,990 --> 03:27:15,600

uh we want to thank

4747

03:27:19,729 --> 03:27:18,000

Miss Ramon for a Kylie generous sixty

4748

03:27:22,309 --> 03:27:19,739

dollar PayPal pledge thank you for your

4749

03:27:24,590 --> 03:27:22,319

kindness generosity and support we are

4750

03:27:26,210 --> 03:27:24,600

blown away by the support we get people

4751
03:27:28,370 --> 03:27:26,220
all over the world want to see this

4752
03:27:30,050 --> 03:27:28,380
journey continue a lot of people are

4753
03:27:33,410 --> 03:27:30,060
sick of all these grifters out there

4754
03:27:36,229 --> 03:27:33,420
destroying what should be a good topic

4755
03:27:38,269 --> 03:27:36,239
for people to pursue but it's hard to

4756
03:27:40,309 --> 03:27:38,279
pursue this topic when at every turn

4757
03:27:43,429 --> 03:27:40,319
there's rifters scammers fraudsters

4758
03:27:45,710 --> 03:27:43,439
hoaxers and Liars uh you know like third

4759
03:27:47,809 --> 03:27:45,720
phase of moon and grift on and

4760
03:27:50,570 --> 03:27:47,819
these people we covered tonight Corey

4761
03:27:53,510 --> 03:27:50,580
good David Wilcock it's one big grift

4762
03:27:55,370 --> 03:27:53,520
and I for one agree with people who

4763
03:27:58,849 --> 03:27:55,380

think there should be a show like ours

4764

03:28:01,309 --> 03:27:58,859

here to go after this these grips and to

4765

03:28:03,950 --> 03:28:01,319

expose them and I'm glad that we're here

4766

03:28:07,250 --> 03:28:03,960

to do that among other things we want to

4767

03:28:09,950 --> 03:28:07,260

get back to some exploration I have a

4768

03:28:13,250 --> 03:28:09,960

new series coming up just called nhi

4769

03:28:14,750 --> 03:28:13,260

what is nhi non-human intelligence we're

4770

03:28:17,090 --> 03:28:14,760

going to do it

4771

03:28:19,490 --> 03:28:17,100

um we're going to do a series talking

4772

03:28:21,769 --> 03:28:19,500

about non-human intelligences from

4773

03:28:25,429 --> 03:28:21,779

artificial intelligence to angels to

4774

03:28:29,090 --> 03:28:25,439

Demons to the Jinn uh from the Islam

4775

03:28:30,769 --> 03:28:29,100

from the you know uh from Islam uh

4776

03:28:32,570 --> 03:28:30,779

anything that is a non-human

4777

03:28:35,090 --> 03:28:32,580

intelligence we'll be exploring in this

4778

03:28:37,429 --> 03:28:35,100

new series so it's not all just about

4779

03:28:39,170 --> 03:28:37,439

the grifters we have to continue our

4780

03:28:41,929 --> 03:28:39,180

journey into the strange the mysterious

4781

03:28:44,150 --> 03:28:41,939

and esoteric as well

4782

03:28:45,710 --> 03:28:44,160

um and hopefully I find the time to do

4783

03:28:47,870 --> 03:28:45,720

all of this we'll be back tomorrow

4784

03:28:50,269 --> 03:28:47,880

tomorrow night 9 pm Eastern Standard

4785

03:28:51,950 --> 03:28:50,279

Time I hope you'll be here with us so

4786

03:28:54,290 --> 03:28:51,960

that's all we got for you friends until

4787

03:28:56,269 --> 03:28:54,300

next time my name is Stephen cambian

4788

03:28:58,849 --> 03:28:56,279

good night and God bless all of you

4789

03:29:01,370 --> 03:28:58,859

especially you Corey good I hope you

4790

03:29:04,670 --> 03:29:01,380

find a Road to Redemption stop suing

4791

03:29:07,010 --> 03:29:04,680

everybody stop lying on the internet get

4792

03:29:09,469 --> 03:29:07,020

a real job and do something more

4793

03:29:13,429 --> 03:29:09,479

meaningful with your life God bless you

4794

03:29:18,660 --> 03:29:13,439

I will pray for you God bless all of us

4795

03:29:55,350 --> 03:29:54,130

[Music]

4796

03:30:37,630 --> 03:29:55,360

thank you

4797

03:30:39,320 --> 03:30:37,640

[Music]

4798

03:30:53,150 --> 03:30:39,330

[Applause]

4799

03:30:53,260 --> 03:30:53,160

[Music]

4800

03:30:57,490 --> 03:30:53,270

[Applause]

4801

03:30:59,990 --> 03:30:57,500

[Music]

4802

03:31:02,810 --> 03:31:00,000

thank you

4803

03:31:16,120 --> 03:31:02,820

foreign